

AMENDED IN SENATE JUNE 16, 2015

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2015–16 REGULAR SESSION

**ASSEMBLY BILL**

**No. 105**

---

---

**Introduced by Committee on Budget (Weber (Chair), Bloom, Bonta, Campos, Chiu, Cooper, Gordon, Jones-Sawyer, McCarty, Mullin, Nazarian, O'Donnell, Rodriguez, Thurmond, Ting, and Williams)**

January 9, 2015

---

---

*An act relating to the Budget Act of 2015. An act to amend Sections 1240, 1622, 1623, 1624, 35160.5, 35736, 35757, 41203.7, 41320.1, 41329.55, 41341, 41344, 41376, 41376.1, 41544, 42127, 42127.1, 42127.2, 42127.3, 42127.8, 42238.01, 42280, 42282, 42283, 42284, 42285, 42286, 42287, 45037, 46602, 46603, 47630, 47630.5, 47635, 47663, 48310, 48359.5, 52315, 52319, 52327, 52329, 52334, 52335, 52335.12, and 63001 of, to amend the heading of Article 7 (commencing with Section 60117) of Chapter 1 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of, to repeal Sections 1242, 1242.5, 2509, 2550, 2550.1, 2550.2, 2550.4, 2550.5, 2550.6, 2550.7, 2551.3, 2557, 2557.5, 2558.1, 2558.3, 2558.4, 2558.45, 2558.46, 2558.5, 2558.6, 14022.5, 33128.2, 35735.3, 41209, 41334, 41338, 41610, 42238.4, 42238.41, 42238.42, 42238.43, 42238.44, 42238.445, 42238.45, 42238.46, 42238.48, 42238.485, 42238.49, 42238.7, 42238.8, 42238.9, 42238.95, 42238.11, 42238.12, 42238.13, 42238.14, 42238.145, 42238.146, 42238.17, 42238.23, 42239, 42240, 42240.1, 42241.3, 42241.7, 42243.7, 42244, 42245, 42281, 42303, 42604, 46201.1, 52324, 52324.5, 52335.1, 52335.2, 52335.3, 52335.4, 52335.5, 52335.6, and 60117 of, to repeal Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 2560) of Chapter 12 of Part 2 of Division 1 of Title 1 of, and to repeal Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, the Education Code, relating to education finance, and making an appropriation therefor, to take effect immediately, bill related to the budget.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 105, as amended, Committee on Budget. ~~Budget Act of 2015.~~  
*Education finance: local control funding formula.*

*(1) Existing law establishes the public school system in this state, and, among other things, provides for the establishment of county superintendents of schools, school districts, and charter schools throughout the state and for their provision of instruction at the public elementary and secondary schools these local educational agencies maintain. Existing law, before July 1, 2013, established a public school financing system that required funding for county superintendents of schools and school districts to be calculated pursuant to a revenue limit, as specified, and required funding for charter schools to be calculated pursuant to a general-purpose entitlement, except as provided, and required the revenue limit and general-purpose entitlement to be composed of, among other things, state aid and certain local revenues. Existing law also establishes various categorical education programs under which funding was provided for specific educational purposes. Existing law, commencing July 1, 2013, revised and recast the provisions related to the public financing system by requiring state funding for county superintendents of schools, school districts, and charter schools that previously received a general-purpose entitlement to be calculated pursuant to a local control funding formula, as specified.*

*This bill would, among other things, repeal provisions requiring or authorizing many categorical education programs. The bill would repeal provisions relating to the revenue limit and would replace references to the former review limit and general-purpose entitlement calculations with the references to the current local control funding formula calculation. The bill would, commencing with the 2014–15 fiscal year, revise the authorization for a school participating in a special assistance alternative authorized under the federal National School Lunch Program to establish a base year for purposes of the local control funding formula for determining pupils eligible for free or reduced-price meals, as specified. The bill would require specified information to be included in an alternative household income data collection form for the federal National School Lunch Program for purposes of the local control funding formula. The bill would also change the funding calculations for necessary small schools.*

(2) Existing law requires a county superintendent of schools to annually present a report, on or before August 15, to the governing board of the school district and the Superintendent of Public Instruction regarding the fiscal solvency of a school district with a disapproved budget, qualified interim certification, or a negative interim certification, or that is determined to be in a position of fiscal uncertainty.

This bill would instead require a county superintendent of schools to present the report on or before September 15.

(3) Existing law specifies how funds appropriated pursuant to a specified budget item of the Budget Act of 2006 for specified county offices of education for site visits shall be allocated.

This bill would delete that provision.

(4) Existing law, on or before July 1 of each fiscal year, requires the county board of education to adopt an annual budget for the budget year and file the budget with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the county board of supervisors, and the county auditor. Existing law requires the Superintendent to examine the budget, as specified, and, on or before August 15, approve or disapprove the budget, as specified. If the Superintendent disapproves the budget, existing law requires the county superintendent of schools and the county board of education, on or before September 8, to review recommendations of the Superintendent at a regularly scheduled meeting of the county board of education and respond to those recommendations, as specified. Existing law requires the Superintendent to examine a revised budget, as specified, and, on or before October 8, to approve or disapprove the revised budget. If the Superintendent disapproves the budget, existing law requires him or her to call for the formation of a budget review committee, and requires the budget review committee, on or before October 31, to review the proposed budget, as specified. If the budget review committee disapproves the budget of the county office of education, existing law requires the Superintendent to either approve or disapprove the budget, as specified. If the Superintendent disapproves the budget, existing law authorizes the Superintendent or his or her designee to do certain things for the remainder of the year, including, among others, to develop and adopt, in consultation with the county superintendent of schools and the county board of education, on or before November 30, a fiscal plan and budget for the county office of education, as specified.

*This bill would, among other things, extend those dates by one month to September 15, October 8, November 8, November 30, and December 31, respectively.*

*(5) Existing law, on or before July 1 of each fiscal year, requires a school district to adopt a budget for the subsequent fiscal year and file the adopted budget with the county superintendent of schools, as specified. Existing law requires the county superintendent of schools to examine the adopted budget, as specified, make certain determinations related to the adopted budget, and, on or before August 15, approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove the adopted budget for each school district, as specified. If the county superintendent of schools conditionally approves or disapproves the budget, existing law requires the governing board of the school district, in conjunction with the county superintendent of schools, on or before September 8, to review and respond to the recommendations of the county superintendent of schools as specified. Existing law requires the county superintendent of schools to examine the revised budget to make certain determinations and, on or before October 8, to approve or disapprove the revised budget, as specified. If the county superintendent of schools disapproves the budget, existing law requires him or her to call for the formation of a budget review committee, and requires the budget review committee, on or before October 31, to review the proposed budget, as specified. If the budget review committee disapproves the budget of the school district, existing law requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to either approve or disapprove the budget, as specified. If the Superintendent disapproves the budget, existing law requires the county superintendent of schools to do certain things, including, among others, on or before November 30, develop and adopt, in consultation with the governing board of the school district and the Superintendent, a fiscal plan and budget for the school district, as specified.*

*This bill would, among other things, extend those dates by one month to September 15, October 8, November 8, November 30, and December 31, respectively.*

*(6) This bill would appropriate \$5,994,417,000 from the General Fund to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for purposes of allocating those funds to school districts and charter schools pursuant to the local control funding formula for those local educational agencies.*

*(7) This bill also would make conforming changes, would correct cross-references, would delete obsolete provisions, and would make other nonsubstantive changes.*

(8) Funds appropriated by this bill would be applied toward the minimum funding requirements for school districts and community college districts imposed by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.

(9) This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a bill providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill.

~~This bill would express the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2015.~~

Vote: majority. Appropriation: ~~no~~yes. Fiscal committee: ~~no~~yes. State-mandated local program: no.

*The people of the State of California do enact as follows:*

1 SECTION 1. Section 1240 of the Education Code is amended  
2 to read:

3 1240. The county superintendent of schools shall do all of the  
4 following:

5 (a) Superintend the schools of his or her county.

6 (b) Maintain responsibility for the fiscal oversight of each school  
7 district in his or her county pursuant to the authority granted by  
8 this code.

9 (c) (1) Visit and examine each school in his or her county at  
10 reasonable intervals to observe its operation and to learn of its  
11 problems. He or she annually may present a report of the state of  
12 the schools in his or her county, and of his or her office, including,  
13 but not limited to, his or her observations while visiting the schools,  
14 to the board of education and the board of supervisors of his or  
15 her county.

16 (2) (A) For fiscal years 2004–05 to 2006–07, inclusive, to the  
17 extent that funds are appropriated for purposes of this paragraph,  
18 the county superintendent, or his or her designee, annually shall  
19 submit a report, at a regularly scheduled November board meeting,  
20 to the governing board of each school district under his or her  
21 jurisdiction, the county board of education of his or her county,  
22 and the board of supervisors of his or her county describing the  
23 state of the schools in the county or of his or her office that are  
24 ranked in deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the 2003 base Academic  
25 Performance Index (API), as described in subdivision (b) of Section  
26 17592.70, and shall include, among other things, his or her  
27 observations while visiting the schools and his or her

1 determinations for each school regarding the status of all of the  
 2 circumstances listed in subparagraph—(J) (I) and teacher  
 3 misassignments and teacher vacancies. As a condition for receipt  
 4 of funds, the county superintendent, or his or her designee, shall  
 5 use a standardized template to report the circumstances listed in  
 6 subparagraph—(J) (I) and teacher misassignments and teacher  
 7 vacancies, unless the current annual report being used by the county  
 8 superintendent, or his or her designee, already includes those details  
 9 for each school.

10 (B) Commencing with the 2007–08 fiscal year, the county  
 11 superintendent, or his or her designee, annually shall submit a  
 12 report, at a regularly scheduled November board meeting, to the  
 13 governing board of each school district under his or her jurisdiction,  
 14 the county board of education of his or her county, and the board  
 15 of supervisors of his or her county describing the state of the  
 16 schools in the county or of his or her office that are ranked in  
 17 deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the 2006 base API, pursuant to *former*  
 18 ~~Section 52056~~. 52056, as that section read on June 30, 2013. The  
 19 annual report shall include the determinations for each school made  
 20 by the county superintendent, or his or her designee, regarding the  
 21 status of all of the circumstances listed in subparagraph—(J) (I) and  
 22 teacher misassignments and teacher vacancies, and the county  
 23 superintendent, or his or her designee, shall use a standardized  
 24 template to report the circumstances listed in subparagraph—(J) (I)  
 25 and teacher misassignments and teacher vacancies, unless the  
 26 current annual report being used by the county superintendent, or  
 27 his or her designee, already includes those details with the same  
 28 level of specificity that is otherwise required by this subdivision.  
 29 For purposes of this section, schools ranked in deciles 1 to 3,  
 30 inclusive, on the 2006 base API shall include schools determined  
 31 by the department to meet either of the following:

- 32 (i) The school meets all of the following criteria:
- 33 (I) Does not have a valid base API score for 2006.
- 34 (II) Is operating in fiscal year 2007–08 and was operating in  
 35 fiscal year 2006–07 during the Standardized Testing and Reporting  
 36 (STAR) Program testing period.
- 37 (III) Has a valid base API score for 2005 that was ranked in  
 38 deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, in that year.
- 39 (ii) The school has an estimated base API score for 2006 that  
 40 would be in deciles 1 to 3, inclusive.

1 (C) The department shall estimate an API score for any school  
2 meeting the criteria of subclauses (I) and (II) of clause (i) of  
3 subparagraph (B) and not meeting the criteria of subclause (III)  
4 of clause (i) of subparagraph (B), using available test scores and  
5 weighting or corrective factors it deems appropriate. The  
6 department shall post the API scores on its Internet Web site on  
7 or before May 1.

8 (D) For purposes of this section, references to schools ranked  
9 in deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, on the 2006 base API shall exclude  
10 schools operated by county offices of education pursuant to Section  
11 56140, as determined by the department.

12 ~~(E) In addition to the requirements above, the county~~  
13 ~~superintendent, or his or her designee, annually shall verify both~~  
14 ~~of the following:~~

15 ~~(i) That pupils who have not passed the high school exit~~  
16 ~~examination by the end of grade 12 are informed that they are~~  
17 ~~entitled to receive intensive instruction and services for up to two~~  
18 ~~consecutive academic years after completion of grade 12 or until~~  
19 ~~the pupil has passed both parts of the high school exit examination,~~  
20 ~~whichever comes first, pursuant to paragraphs (4) and (5) of~~  
21 ~~subdivision (d) of Section 37254.~~

22 ~~(ii) That pupils who have elected to receive intensive instruction~~  
23 ~~and services, pursuant to paragraphs (4) and (5) of subdivision (d)~~  
24 ~~of Section 37254, are being served.~~

25 ~~(F)~~

26 (E) (i) Commencing with the 2010–11 fiscal year and every  
27 third year thereafter, the Superintendent shall identify a list of  
28 schools ranked in deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the API for which  
29 the county superintendent, or his or her designee, annually shall  
30 submit a report, at a regularly scheduled November board meeting,  
31 to the governing board of each school district under his or her  
32 jurisdiction, the county board of education of his or her county,  
33 and the board of supervisors of his or her county that describes the  
34 state of the schools in the county or of his or her office that are  
35 ranked in deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the base API as defined in  
36 clause (ii).

37 (ii) For the 2010–11 fiscal year, the list of schools ranked in  
38 deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the base API shall be updated using  
39 the criteria set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (B),  
40 subparagraph (C), and subparagraph (D), as applied to the 2009

1 base API and thereafter shall be updated every third year using  
2 the criteria set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (B),  
3 subparagraph (C), and subparagraph (D), as applied to the base  
4 API of the year preceding the third year consistent with clause (i).

5 (iii) The annual report shall include the determinations for each  
6 school made by the county superintendent, or his or her designee,  
7 regarding the status of all of the circumstances listed in  
8 subparagraph—~~(J)~~(I) and teacher misassignments and teacher  
9 vacancies, and the county superintendent, or his or her designee,  
10 shall use a standardized template to report the circumstances listed  
11 in subparagraph—~~(J)~~(I) and teacher misassignments and teacher  
12 vacancies, unless the current annual report being used by the county  
13 superintendent, or his or her designee, already includes those details  
14 with the same level of specificity that is otherwise required by this  
15 subdivision.

16 ~~(G)~~

17 (F) The county superintendent of the Counties of Alpine,  
18 Amador, Del Norte, Mariposa, Plumas, and Sierra, and the City  
19 and County of San Francisco shall contract with another county  
20 office of education or an independent auditor to conduct the  
21 required visits and make all reports required by this paragraph.

22 ~~(H)~~

23 (G) On a quarterly basis, the county superintendent, or his or  
24 her designee, shall report the results of the visits and reviews  
25 conducted that quarter to the governing board of the school district  
26 at a regularly scheduled meeting held in accordance with public  
27 notification requirements. The results of the visits and reviews  
28 shall include the determinations of the county superintendent, or  
29 his or her designee, for each school regarding the status of all of  
30 the circumstances listed in subparagraph—~~(J)~~(I) and teacher  
31 misassignments and teacher vacancies. If the county  
32 superintendent, or his or her designee, conducts no visits or reviews  
33 in a quarter, the quarterly report shall report that fact.

34 ~~(I)~~

35 (H) The visits made pursuant to this paragraph shall be  
36 conducted at least annually and shall meet the following criteria:

37 (i) Minimize disruption to the operation of the school.

38 (ii) Be performed by individuals who meet the requirements of  
39 Section 45125.1.



1 (iii) Consist of not less than 25 percent unannounced visits in  
2 each county. During unannounced visits in each county, the county  
3 superintendent shall not demand access to documents or specific  
4 school personnel. Unannounced visits shall only be used to observe  
5 the condition of school repair and maintenance, and the sufficiency  
6 of instructional materials, as defined by Section 60119.

7 ~~(J)~~

8 (I) The priority objective of the visits made pursuant to this  
9 paragraph shall be to determine the status of all of the following  
10 circumstances:

11 (i) Sufficient textbooks as defined in Section 60119 and as  
12 specified in subdivision (i).

13 (ii) The condition of a facility that poses an emergency or urgent  
14 threat to the health or safety of pupils or ~~staff~~ *staff*, as described  
15 in school district policy or paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of  
16 Section 17592.72.

17 (iii) The accuracy of data reported on the school accountability  
18 report card with respect to the availability of sufficient textbooks  
19 and instructional materials, as defined by Section 60119, and the  
20 safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities, including  
21 good ~~repair~~ *repair*, as required by Sections 17014, 17032.5,  
22 17070.75, and 17089.

23 ~~(iv) The extent to which pupils who have not passed the high  
24 school exit examination by the end of grade 12 are informed that  
25 they are entitled to receive intensive instruction and services for  
26 up to two consecutive academic years after completion of grade  
27 12 or until the pupil has passed both parts of the high school exit  
28 examination, whichever comes first, pursuant to paragraphs (4)  
29 and (5) of subdivision (d) of Section 37254.~~

30 ~~(v) The extent to which pupils who have elected to receive  
31 intensive instruction and services, pursuant to paragraphs (4) and  
32 (5) of subdivision (d) of Section 37254, are being served.~~

33 ~~(K)~~

34 (J) The county superintendent may make the status  
35 determinations described in subparagraph ~~(J)~~(I) during a single  
36 visit or multiple visits. In determining whether to make a single  
37 visit or multiple visits for this purpose, the county superintendent  
38 shall take into consideration factors such as cost-effectiveness,  
39 disruption to the schoolsite, deadlines, and the availability of  
40 qualified reviewers.

1     ~~(L)~~  
 2     (K) If the county superintendent determines that the condition  
 3 of a facility poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or  
 4 safety of pupils or staff as described in school district policy or  
 5 paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 17592.72, or is not in  
 6 good repair, as specified in subdivision (d) of Section 17002 and  
 7 required by Sections 17014, 17032.5, 17070.75, and 17089, the  
 8 county superintendent, among other things, may do any of the  
 9 following:

- 10     (i) Return to the school to verify repairs.
- 11     (ii) Prepare a report that specifically identifies and documents  
 12 the areas or instances of noncompliance if the school district has  
 13 not provided evidence of successful repairs within 30 days of the  
 14 visit of the county superintendent or, for major projects, has not  
 15 provided evidence that the repairs will be conducted in a timely  
 16 manner. The report may be provided to the governing board of the  
 17 school district. If the report is provided to the school district, it  
 18 shall be presented at a regularly scheduled meeting held in  
 19 accordance with public notification requirements. The county  
 20 superintendent shall post the report on his or her Internet Web site.  
 21 The report shall be removed from the Internet Web site when the  
 22 county superintendent verifies the repairs have been completed.
- 23     (d) Distribute all laws, reports, circulars, instructions, and blanks  
 24 that he or she may receive for the use of the school officers.
- 25     (e) Annually, on or before ~~August~~ *September* 15, present a report  
 26 to the governing board of the school district and the Superintendent  
 27 regarding the fiscal solvency of a school district with a disapproved  
 28 budget, qualified interim certification, or a negative interim  
 29 certification, or that is determined to be in a position of fiscal  
 30 uncertainty pursuant to Section 42127.6.
- 31     (f) Keep in his or her office the reports of the Superintendent.
- 32     (g) Keep a record of his or her official acts, and of all the  
 33 proceedings of the county board of education, including a record  
 34 of the standing, in each study, of all applicants for certificates who  
 35 have been examined, which shall be open to the inspection of an  
 36 applicant or his or her authorized agent.
- 37     (h) Enforce the course of study.
- 38     (i) (1) Enforce the use of state textbooks and instructional  
 39 materials and of high school textbooks and instructional materials

1 regularly adopted by the proper authority in accordance with  
2 Section 51050.

3 (2) For purposes of this subdivision, sufficient textbooks or  
4 instructional materials has the same meaning as in subdivision (c)  
5 of Section 60119.

6 (3) (A) Commencing with the 2005–06 school year, if a school  
7 is ranked in any of deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the base API, as  
8 specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c), and not currently  
9 under review pursuant to a state or federal intervention program,  
10 the county superintendent specifically shall review that school at  
11 least annually as a priority school. A review conducted for purposes  
12 of this paragraph shall be completed by the fourth week of the  
13 school year. For the 2004–05 fiscal year only, the county  
14 superintendent shall make a diligent effort to conduct a visit to  
15 each school pursuant to this paragraph within 120 days of receipt  
16 of funds for this purpose.

17 (B) In order to facilitate the review of instructional materials  
18 before the fourth week of the school year, the county superintendent  
19 in a county with 200 or more schools that are ranked in any of  
20 deciles 1 to 3, inclusive, of the base API, as specified in paragraph  
21 (2) of subdivision (c), may utilize a combination of visits and  
22 written surveys of teachers for the purpose of determining  
23 sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials in accordance  
24 with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of  
25 Section 60119 and as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 60119.  
26 If a county superintendent elects to conduct written surveys of  
27 teachers, the county superintendent shall visit the schools surveyed  
28 within the same academic year to verify the accuracy of the  
29 information reported on the surveys. If a county superintendent  
30 surveys teachers at a school in which the county superintendent  
31 has found sufficient textbooks and instructional materials for the  
32 previous two consecutive years and determines that the school  
33 does not have sufficient textbooks or instructional materials, the  
34 county superintendent shall within 10 business days provide a copy  
35 of the insufficiency report to the school district as set forth in  
36 paragraph (4).

37 (C) For purposes of this paragraph, “written surveys” may  
38 include paper and electronic or online surveys.

39 (4) If the county superintendent of schools determines that a  
40 school does not have sufficient textbooks or instructional materials

1 in accordance with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of  
2 subdivision (a) of Section 60119 and as defined by subdivision (c)  
3 of Section 60119, the county superintendent shall do all of the  
4 following:

5 (A) Prepare a report that specifically identifies and documents  
6 the areas or instances of noncompliance.

7 (B) Provide within five business days of the review, a copy of  
8 the report to the school district, as provided in subdivision (c), or,  
9 if applicable, provide a copy of the report to the school district  
10 within 10 business days pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph  
11 (3).

12 (C) Provide the school district with the opportunity to remedy  
13 the deficiency. The county superintendent shall ensure remediation  
14 of the deficiency no later than the second month of the school term.

15 (D) If the deficiency is not remedied as required pursuant to  
16 subparagraph (C), the county superintendent shall request the  
17 department to purchase the textbooks or instructional materials  
18 necessary to comply with the sufficiency requirement of this  
19 subdivision. If the department purchases textbooks or instructional  
20 materials for the school district, the department shall issue a public  
21 statement at the first regularly scheduled meeting of the state board  
22 occurring immediately after the department receives the request  
23 of the county superintendent and that meets the applicable public  
24 notice requirements, indicating that the district superintendent and  
25 the governing board of the school district failed to provide pupils  
26 with sufficient textbooks or instructional materials as required by  
27 this subdivision. Before purchasing the textbooks or instructional  
28 materials, the department shall consult with the school district to  
29 determine which textbooks or instructional materials to purchase.  
30 The amount of funds necessary for the purchase of the textbooks  
31 and materials is a loan to the school district receiving the textbooks  
32 or instructional materials. Unless the school district repays the  
33 amount owed based upon an agreed-upon repayment schedule with  
34 the Superintendent, the Superintendent shall notify the Controller  
35 and the Controller shall deduct an amount equal to the total amount  
36 used to purchase the textbooks and materials from the next  
37 principal apportionment of the school district or from another  
38 apportionment of state funds.

39 (j) Preserve carefully all reports of school officers and teachers.

1 (k) Deliver to his or her successor, at the close of his or her  
2 official term, all records, books, documents, and papers belonging  
3 to the office, taking a receipt for them, which shall be filed with  
4 the department.

5 (l) (1) Submit two reports during the fiscal year to the county  
6 board of education in accordance with the following:

7 (A) The first report shall cover the financial and budgetary status  
8 of the county office of education for the period ending October  
9 31. The second report shall cover the period ending January 31.  
10 Both reports shall be reviewed by the county board of education  
11 and approved by the county superintendent no later than 45 days  
12 after the close of the period being reported.

13 (B) As part of each report, the county superintendent shall certify  
14 in writing whether or not the county office of education is able to  
15 meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year  
16 and, based on current forecasts, for two subsequent fiscal years.  
17 The certifications shall be classified as positive, qualified, or  
18 negative, pursuant to standards prescribed by the Superintendent,  
19 for the purposes of determining subsequent state agency actions  
20 pursuant to Section 1240.1. For purposes of this subdivision, a  
21 negative certification shall be assigned to a county office of  
22 education that, based upon current projections, will not meet its  
23 financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year or for the  
24 subsequent fiscal year. A qualified certification shall be assigned  
25 to a county office of education that may not meet its financial  
26 obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal  
27 years. A positive certification shall be assigned to a county office  
28 of education that will meet its financial obligations for the current  
29 fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years. In accordance with  
30 those standards, the Superintendent may reclassify a certification.  
31 If a county office of education receives a negative certification,  
32 the Superintendent, or his or her designee, may exercise the  
33 authority set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 1630. Copies of  
34 each certification, and of the report containing that certification,  
35 shall be sent to the Superintendent at the time the certification is  
36 submitted to the county board of education. Copies of each  
37 qualified or negative certification and the report containing that  
38 certification shall be sent to the Controller at the time the  
39 certification is submitted to the county board of education.

1 (i) For the 2011–12 fiscal year, notwithstanding any of the  
2 standards and criteria adopted by the state board pursuant to Section  
3 33127, each county office of education budget shall project the  
4 same level of revenue per unit of average daily attendance as it  
5 received in the 2010–11 fiscal year and shall maintain staffing and  
6 program levels commensurate with that level.

7 (ii) For the 2011–12 fiscal year, the county superintendent shall  
8 not be required to certify in writing whether or not the county  
9 office of education is able to meet its financial obligations for the  
10 two subsequent fiscal years.

11 (iii) For the 2011–12 fiscal year, notwithstanding any of the  
12 standards and criteria adopted by the state board pursuant to Section  
13 33127, the Superintendent, as a condition on approval of a county  
14 office of education budget, shall not require a county office of  
15 education to project a lower level of revenue per unit of average  
16 daily attendance than it received in the 2010–11 fiscal year nor  
17 require the county superintendent to certify in writing whether or  
18 not the county office of education is able to meet its financial  
19 obligations for the two subsequent fiscal years.

20 (2) All reports and certifications required under this subdivision  
21 shall be in a format or on forms prescribed by the Superintendent,  
22 and shall be based on standards and criteria for fiscal stability  
23 adopted by the state board pursuant to Section 33127. The reports  
24 and supporting data shall be made available by the county  
25 superintendent to an interested party upon request.

26 (3) This subdivision does not preclude the submission of  
27 additional budgetary or financial reports by the county  
28 superintendent to the county board of education or to the  
29 Superintendent.

30 (4) The county superintendent is not responsible for the fiscal  
31 oversight of the community colleges in the county, however, he  
32 or she may perform financial services on behalf of those  
33 community colleges.

34 (m) If requested, act as agent for the purchase of supplies for  
35 the city and high school districts of his or her county.

36 (n) For purposes of Section 44421.5, report to the Commission  
37 on Teacher Credentialing the identity of a certificated person who  
38 knowingly and willingly reports false fiscal expenditure data  
39 relative to the conduct of an educational program. This requirement  
40 applies only if, in the course of his or her normal duties, the county

1 superintendent discovers information that gives him or her  
2 reasonable cause to believe that false fiscal expenditure data  
3 relative to the conduct of an educational program has been reported.

4 (o) If any activities authorized pursuant to this section are found  
5 to be a state reimbursable mandate pursuant to Section 6 of Article  
6 XIII B of the California Constitution, funding provided for school  
7 districts and county offices of education pursuant to Sections 2574,  
8 2575, 42238.02, and 42238.03 shall be used to directly offset any  
9 mandated costs.

10 *SEC. 2. Section 1242 of the Education Code is repealed.*

11 ~~1242. (a) Commencing with the 2006–07 fiscal year, funds~~  
12 ~~appropriated pursuant to Item 6110-266-0001 of Section 2.0 of~~  
13 ~~Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2006 to county offices of education~~  
14 ~~for site visits conducted pursuant to Section 1240, shall be allocated~~  
15 ~~as follows:~~

16 ~~(1) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for each~~  
17 ~~elementary school.~~

18 ~~(2) Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) for each middle~~  
19 ~~or junior high school.~~

20 ~~(3) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for each high school.~~

21 ~~(b) In addition to the funds described in subdivision (a), county~~  
22 ~~offices of education shall receive additional funding for sites whose~~  
23 ~~enrollment in the prior year is 20 percent greater than the average~~  
24 ~~enrollment of all sites for the prior year as follows:~~

25 ~~(1) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) for each pupil that~~  
26 ~~exceeds a total elementary school enrollment of 856 pupils.~~

27 ~~(2) Three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) for each pupil that~~  
28 ~~exceeds a total middle school or junior high school enrollment of~~  
29 ~~1,427 pupils.~~

30 ~~(3) Five dollars (\$5.00) for each pupil that exceeds a total high~~  
31 ~~school enrollment of 2,296 pupils.~~

32 ~~(e) County offices of education that are responsible for visiting~~  
33 ~~more than 150 schoolsites shall receive an additional allocation of~~  
34 ~~one dollar (\$1.00) per pupil for the total prior year enrollment of~~  
35 ~~all sites visited.~~

36 ~~(d) The minimum amount for allocation pursuant to this section~~  
37 ~~to county offices of education shall be ten thousand dollars~~  
38 ~~(\$10,000).~~

39 *SEC. 3. Section 1242.5 of the Education Code is repealed.*

1     ~~1242.5. On or before March 31, 2007, the department shall~~  
2 ~~review the actual costs of 2005–06 fiscal year site visits conducted~~  
3 ~~pursuant to Section 1240. If the department determines that a~~  
4 ~~county office of education did not expend the funds allocated for~~  
5 ~~this purpose during the 2005–06 fiscal year, the amount that~~  
6 ~~exceeds the amount spent shall revert to the extraordinary cost~~  
7 ~~pool created by Chapter 710 of the Statutes of 2005 and shall be~~  
8 ~~available to cover the extraordinary costs incurred by county offices~~  
9 ~~of education as a result of the reviews conducted pursuant to~~  
10 ~~Section 1240. Based on a determination by the department and the~~  
11 ~~Department of Finance that it was necessary for a county office~~  
12 ~~of education to incur extraordinary costs to conduct the site visits,~~  
13 ~~funds in the amount necessary to cover these costs shall be~~  
14 ~~allocated to the county office of education by June 30, 2007.~~

15     ~~SEC. 4. Section 1622 of the Education Code is amended to~~  
16 ~~read:~~

17     ~~1622. (a) On or before July 1 of each fiscal year, the county~~  
18 ~~board of education shall adopt an annual budget for the budget~~  
19 ~~year and shall file the budget with the Superintendent, the county~~  
20 ~~board of supervisors, and the county auditor. The budget, and~~  
21 ~~supporting data, shall be maintained and made available for public~~  
22 ~~review. The budget shall indicate the date, time, and location at~~  
23 ~~which the county board of education held the public hearing~~  
24 ~~required under Section 1620. For the 2014–15 fiscal year and each~~  
25 ~~fiscal year thereafter, the county board of education shall not adopt~~  
26 ~~a budget before the county board of education adopts a local control~~  
27 ~~and accountability plan or approves an update to an existing local~~  
28 ~~control and accountability plan if an existing local control and~~  
29 ~~accountability plan or update to a local control and accountability~~  
30 ~~plan is not effective during the budget year. The county board of~~  
31 ~~education shall not adopt a budget that does not include the~~  
32 ~~expenditures identified in the local control and accountability plan~~  
33 ~~and any annual update to the local control and accountability plan~~  
34 ~~that will be effective for the budget year. Notwithstanding any~~  
35 ~~other provision of this article, for the 2014–15 fiscal year and each~~  
36 ~~fiscal year thereafter, the budget shall not be adopted or approved~~  
37 ~~by the Superintendent before a local control and accountability~~  
38 ~~plan or update to an existing local control and accountability plan~~  
39 ~~for the budget year is approved.~~



1 (b) (1) The Superintendent shall examine the budget to  
2 determine if it (A) complies with the standards and criteria adopted  
3 by the state board pursuant to Section 33127 for application to  
4 final local educational agency budgets, (B) allows the county office  
5 of education to meet its financial obligations during the fiscal year,  
6 and (C) is consistent with a financial plan that will enable the  
7 county office of education to satisfy its multiyear financial  
8 commitments. In addition, the Superintendent shall identify any  
9 technical corrections to the budget that must be made. On or before  
10 ~~August~~ *September* 15, the Superintendent shall approve or  
11 disapprove the budget and, in the event of a disapproval, transmit  
12 to the county office of education in writing his or her  
13 recommendations regarding revision of the budget and the reasons  
14 for those recommendations.

15 (2) For the 2014–15 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,  
16 the Superintendent shall disapprove a budget if any of the following  
17 occur:

18 (A) The Superintendent has not approved a local control and  
19 accountability plan or an annual update to the local control and  
20 accountability plan filed by a county board of education pursuant  
21 to Section 52070.5 that is effective for the budget year.

22 (B) The Superintendent determines that the budget does not  
23 include the expenditures necessary to implement the local control  
24 and accountability plan or an annual update to the local control  
25 and accountability plan that is effective for that budget year.

26 (c) In the event of the disapproval of the budget of a county  
27 office of education pursuant to subdivision (b), on or before  
28 ~~September~~ *October* 8, the county superintendent of schools and  
29 the county board of education shall review the recommendations  
30 of the Superintendent at a regularly scheduled meeting of the  
31 county board of education and respond to those recommendations.  
32 That response shall include any revisions to the adopted budget  
33 and other proposed actions to be taken, if any, as a result of those  
34 recommendations.

35 (d) (1) The Superintendent shall examine the revised budget  
36 as provided in subdivision (c) to determine if it complies with the  
37 standards and criteria adopted by the state board pursuant to Section  
38 33127 for application to final local educational agency budgets  
39 and, ~~no later than October~~ *on or before November* 8, shall approve  
40 or disapprove the revised budget. For the 2014–15 fiscal year and

1 each fiscal year thereafter, the Superintendent shall disapprove a  
 2 revised budget if the Superintendent determines that the revised  
 3 budget does not include the expenditures necessary to implement  
 4 the local control and accountability plan or an annual update to  
 5 the local control and accountability plan approved by the  
 6 Superintendent pursuant to Section 52070.5 that is effective for  
 7 the budget year. If the Superintendent disapproves the budget, he  
 8 or she shall call for the formation of a budget review committee  
 9 pursuant to Section 1623.

10 (2) Notwithstanding any other law, for the 2014–15 fiscal year  
 11 and each fiscal year thereafter, if the Superintendent disapproves  
 12 the budget for the sole reason that the Superintendent has not  
 13 approved a local control and accountability plan or an annual  
 14 update to the local control and accountability plan filed by the  
 15 county board of education pursuant to Section 52070.5, the  
 16 Superintendent shall not call for the formation of a budget review  
 17 committee pursuant to Section 1623.

18 (e) Not later than 45 days after the Governor signs the annual  
 19 Budget Act, the county office of education shall make available  
 20 for public review any revisions in revenues and expenditures that  
 21 it has made to its budget to reflect the funding made available by  
 22 that Budget Act.

23 *SEC. 5. Section 1623 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 24 *read:*

25 1623. (a) The budget review committee shall be composed of  
 26 three persons and shall be selected by the county superintendent  
 27 of schools and the county board of education solely from a list of  
 28 no fewer than five candidates provided by the ~~Superintendent of~~  
 29 ~~Public Instruction~~. *Superintendent*. The candidates shall be persons  
 30 who have expertise in the management of a school district or  
 31 county office of education, including, but not be limited to, the  
 32 fiscal and educational aspects of that management.

33 (b) No later than five working days after the receipt of the  
 34 candidate list described in subdivision (a), the county  
 35 superintendent of schools and the county board of education shall  
 36 select the budget review committee. If the county superintendent  
 37 of schools and the county board of education fail to select a  
 38 committee within the period of time permitted by this subdivision,  
 39 the ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction~~ instead shall select and  
 40 convene the budget review committee no later than 10 working

1 days after the receipt by the county superintendent of schools and  
2 the county board of education of the candidate list.

3 (c) ~~No later than October 31,~~ *On or before November 30*, the  
4 budget review committee shall review the proposed budget of the  
5 county office of education and the underlying fiscal policies of  
6 that county office of education, and shall transmit to the  
7 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction,~~ *Superintendent*, the county  
8 superintendent of schools, and the county board of education either  
9 of the following:

10 (1) The recommendation that the budget be approved.

11 (2) A report disapproving the budget and setting forth  
12 recommendations for revisions to the budget that would enable  
13 the county office of education to meet its financial obligations both  
14 in the budget year and with regard to multiyear financial  
15 commitments.

16 (d) Upon the request of the budget review committee, the  
17 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction~~ may extend the deadline set  
18 forth in subdivision (c) for a period of not more than 15 working  
19 days.

20 (e) The ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction~~ shall develop  
21 criteria and procedures governing the performance by budget  
22 review committees of their duties under this section.

23 (f) The members of the budget review committee shall be  
24 reimbursed for their services and associated expenses while on  
25 official business, at rates established by the ~~State Board of~~  
26 ~~Education.~~ *state board.*

27 *SEC. 6. Section 1624 of the Education Code is amended to*  
28 *read:*

29 1624. (a) If the budget review committee established pursuant  
30 to Section 1623 disapproves the budget of the county office of  
31 education, within five working days following the receipt of the  
32 committee's report, the county superintendent of schools and the  
33 county board of education may submit a response to the  
34 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction,~~ *Superintendent*, including  
35 any revisions to the adopted budget and any other proposed action  
36 to be taken as a result of the recommendations of the budget review  
37 committee.

38 (b) Based upon the recommendations of the budget review  
39 committee provided pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1623,  
40 and any response provided pursuant to subdivision (a), the

1 Superintendent of ~~Public Instruction~~ shall either approve or  
2 disapprove the budget of the county office of education. If the  
3 Superintendent of ~~Public Instruction~~ disapproves the budget, the  
4 superintendent or his or her designee may do any of the following  
5 for the remainder of the current fiscal year:

6 (1) On or before ~~November 30~~, *December 31*, develop and  
7 adopt, in consultation with the county superintendent of schools  
8 and the county board of education, a fiscal plan and budget for the  
9 county office of education that will allow the county office of  
10 education to meet its financial obligations both in the budget year  
11 and with regard to the multiyear financial commitments. The  
12 county board of education and the county superintendent of schools  
13 shall govern the operation of the county office of education for  
14 the budget year in accordance with that fiscal plan and budget.  
15 The deadline set forth in this paragraph shall be modified to reflect  
16 any extension granted under subdivision (d) of Section 1623.

17 (2) Cancel purchase orders, prohibit the issuance of nonsalary  
18 warrants, and otherwise stay or rescind any action that is  
19 inconsistent with the fiscal plan and budget adopted pursuant to  
20 paragraph (1). The Superintendent of ~~Public Instruction~~ shall  
21 inform the county board of education and the county superintendent  
22 of schools in writing of his or her justification for any exercise of  
23 authority under this paragraph.

24 (3) Monitor and review the operation of the county office of  
25 education.

26 (4) Determine the need for additional staff and may employ, at  
27 county office of education expense, short-term analytical assistance  
28 or expertise to validate financial information if the county does  
29 not have the expertise or staff.

30 (5) Require the county office of education to encumber all  
31 contracts and other obligations, to prepare appropriate cash flow  
32 analyses and monthly or quarterly budget revisions, and to  
33 appropriately record all receivables and payables.

34 (6) Determine whether there are any financial problem areas  
35 and may employ, at county office of education expense, a certified  
36 public accounting firm to investigate financial problem areas.

37 (7) Withhold compensation of the members of the county board  
38 of education and the county superintendent for failure to provide  
39 requested financial information.

1 (c) The county office of education shall pay reasonable fees  
2 charged by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for actual  
3 administrative expenses incurred pursuant to subdivision (b), or  
4 costs associated with improving the county office of education's  
5 financial management practices.

6 (d) This section shall not be construed to authorize the  
7 Superintendent of Public Instruction to abrogate any provision of  
8 a collective bargaining agreement that was entered into by a county  
9 office of education prior to the date upon which the Superintendent  
10 of Public Instruction disapproved the budget of the county office  
11 of education pursuant to subdivision (b).

12 (e) As he or she deems necessary for the purposes set forth in  
13 subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction may seek  
14 from the county office of education, or otherwise obtain, additional  
15 information regarding the budget or operations of the county office  
16 of education, through a financial or management review of the  
17 county office of education, a cash-flow projection, or other  
18 appropriate means.

19 *SEC. 7. Section 2509 of the Education Code is repealed.*

20 ~~2509. (a) Whenever a county board of supervisors adopts the~~  
21 ~~provisions of Section 1080 or 42649 and thereby transfers certain~~  
22 ~~duties of the county auditor to the county superintendent of schools~~  
23 ~~as provided therein, the revenue limit amount computed pursuant~~  
24 ~~to subdivision (a) of Section 2551 for that county superintendent~~  
25 ~~of schools shall, commencing with the fiscal year in which the~~  
26 ~~effective date of the transfer occurs, be increased by an amount~~  
27 ~~equivalent to the expenditures from the county general fund used~~  
28 ~~to provide those services of the county auditor in the fiscal year~~  
29 ~~immediately prior to the date of the transfer of functions to the~~  
30 ~~county superintendent of schools. The amount of the increase shall~~  
31 ~~be mutually agreed upon by both the county board of supervisors~~  
32 ~~and the county superintendent of schools, as required by~~  
33 ~~subdivision (a) of Section 3 of Article XIII B of the California~~  
34 ~~Constitution. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall adjust~~  
35 ~~the revenue limit computed pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section~~  
36 ~~2551 prior to the application of the inflation allowance specified~~  
37 ~~in Section 2557.~~

38 ~~(b) Commencing with the fiscal year in which the effective date~~  
39 ~~of the transfer occurs, the county auditor shall, from the county's~~  
40 ~~allocation of taxes, add to the allocation of taxes to the county~~

1 superintendent of schools, computed pursuant to Chapter 6  
2 (commencing with Section 95) of Part 0.5 of the Revenue and  
3 Taxation Code, an amount equal to the amount of the increase  
4 agreed upon pursuant to subdivision (a), increased by the  
5 percentage growth in the taxable assessed value from the equalized  
6 assessment roll for the county, for the fiscal year in which the  
7 effective date of the transfer occurs, as compared to the fiscal year  
8 prior to the transfer. In each fiscal year thereafter, the amount to  
9 be added to the allocation of taxes to the county superintendent of  
10 schools shall be the amount added pursuant to this subdivision in  
11 the prior fiscal year, increased by the percentage growth in the  
12 taxable assessed value from the equalized assessment roll for the  
13 county for the then current fiscal year, as compared to the prior  
14 fiscal year.

15 *SEC. 8. Section 2550 of the Education Code is repealed.*

16 2550. For each fiscal year, the Superintendent shall make the  
17 following computations to determine the amount to be allocated  
18 for direct services and other purposes provided by county  
19 superintendents of schools:

20 (a) For programs operated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section  
21 14054, the Superintendent shall:

22 (1) Determine the allowances that county superintendents  
23 received per unit of average daily attendance in the prior fiscal  
24 year. The Superintendent shall increase each amount by a  
25 percentage equal to the inflation allowance calculated for the  
26 current fiscal year pursuant to Section 2557.

27 (2) Multiply each amount determined in paragraph (1) by the  
28 actual number of units of average daily attendance in the prior  
29 fiscal year for programs maintained by each county superintendent.  
30 For purposes of this paragraph, the number of units of average  
31 daily attendance shall include only units generated by elementary  
32 districts with less than 901 units of average daily attendance, high  
33 school districts with less than 301 units of average daily attendance,  
34 and unified school districts with less than 1,501 units of average  
35 daily attendance within each county superintendent's jurisdiction.

36 (b) For programs operated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section  
37 14054, the Superintendent shall:

38 (1) (A) For the 1999–2000 fiscal year, determine the rate per  
39 unit of average daily attendance calculated for each county office  
40 of education pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2567 and

1 increase each rate by a percentage equal to the inflation allowance  
2 calculated in Section 2557.

3 (B) For the 2000–01 fiscal year, determine the rate per unit of  
4 average daily attendance calculated for each county office of  
5 education pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2568 and increase  
6 each rate by a percentage equal to the inflation allowance calculated  
7 in Section 2557.

8 (C) For the 2001–02 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,  
9 determine the allowances that county superintendents received per  
10 unit of average daily attendance in the prior fiscal year. The  
11 Superintendent shall increase each amount by a percentage equal  
12 to the inflation allowance calculated for the current fiscal year  
13 pursuant to Section 2557.

14 (2) (A) Multiply each amount determined in paragraph (1) by  
15 the units of average daily attendance in the current fiscal year for  
16 programs for kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, maintained  
17 by each county superintendent. For the purposes of this paragraph,  
18 average daily attendance shall include only the total units of  
19 average daily attendance credited to all elementary, high school,  
20 and unified school districts within each county superintendent's  
21 jurisdiction and to the county superintendent.

22 (B) For purposes of this paragraph, in each of the 2008–09,  
23 2009–10, 2010–11, 2011–12, 2012–13, 2013–14, and 2014–15  
24 fiscal years, the units of average daily attendance in each of those  
25 fiscal years for programs for kindergarten and grades 1 to 12,  
26 inclusive, maintained by each county superintendent shall include  
27 the same amount of average daily attendance for classes for adults  
28 and regional occupational centers and programs used in the  
29 calculation pursuant to this subdivision for the 2007–08 fiscal year.

30 *SEC. 9. Section 2550.1 of the Education Code is repealed.*

31 2550.1. (a) Commencing with the 2002–03 fiscal year, and  
32 each fiscal year thereafter, for juvenile court school programs  
33 operated by county superintendents of schools pursuant to Article  
34 2.5 (commencing with Section 48645) of Chapter 4 of Part 27 and  
35 for county community school programs operated by county  
36 superintendents of schools pursuant to Chapter 6.5 (commencing  
37 with Section 1980) of Part 2, the Superintendent of Public  
38 Instruction shall make the following computations:

39 (1) Apply an inflation adjustment equal to the percentage  
40 increase applied to the statewide average revenue limit for school

1 districts pursuant to Section 42238.1, multiplied by the revenue  
 2 limits of the prior fiscal year for each juvenile court school program  
 3 and for each county community school program, including  
 4 programs with average daily attendance for pupils enrolled pursuant  
 5 to subdivision (c) of Section 1981 that exceeds the average daily  
 6 attendance claimed in the 1991-92 fiscal year.

7 (2) Multiply the revenue limits per unit of average daily  
 8 attendance computed in paragraph (1) by the number of units of  
 9 average daily attendance for each juvenile court school program  
 10 and county community school program operated in that same fiscal  
 11 year.

12 (b) Cost-of-living adjustments to revenue limits per unit average  
 13 daily attendance in juvenile court school and county community  
 14 school programs operated by county superintendents of schools  
 15 shall be computed pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) in  
 16 fiscal years in which appropriations are provided for that purpose.

17 *SEC. 10. Section 2550.2 of the Education Code is repealed.*

18 ~~2550.2.~~ The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall make  
 19 the following computations to determine the revenue limits for  
 20 juvenile court school programs operated by county superintendents  
 21 of schools pursuant to Article 2.5 (commencing with Section  
 22 48645) of Chapter 4 of Part 27:

23 (a) For the 1985-86 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,  
 24 add to the prior fiscal year revenue limit per unit of average daily  
 25 attendance for juvenile court school programs all of the following  
 26 amounts:

27 (1) An equalization adjustment for revenue limits per unit of  
 28 average daily attendance that in the 1988-89 fiscal year were below  
 29 the statewide average for that fiscal year, computed as follows:

30 (A) Subtract the county's 1988-89 fiscal year revenue limit per  
 31 unit of average daily attendance from the statewide average revenue  
 32 limit for juvenile court school programs for the 1988-89 fiscal  
 33 year.

34 (B) Notwithstanding subdivision (c), for the 1989-90 fiscal  
 35 year, the amount calculated pursuant to subparagraph (A):

36 (2) An inflation adjustment equal to the percentage increase  
 37 applied to the statewide average revenue limit for school districts  
 38 multiplied by the statewide average revenue limit for juvenile court  
 39 school programs for the prior fiscal year.



1 ~~(b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall multiply the~~  
2 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance computed in~~  
3 ~~subdivision (a) by the number of units of average daily attendance~~  
4 ~~for county juvenile court school programs for the current fiscal~~  
5 ~~year.~~

6 ~~(c) In no event shall the amount computed pursuant to paragraph~~  
7 ~~(1) of subdivision (a) exceed the amount computed pursuant to~~  
8 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (a).~~

9 ~~(d) As a condition of receiving an equalization adjustment~~  
10 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), the county~~  
11 ~~superintendent of schools shall certify to the Superintendent of~~  
12 ~~Public Instruction that all the funds received pursuant to this section~~  
13 ~~are expended solely for purposes of operating juvenile court school~~  
14 ~~programs pursuant to Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 48645)~~  
15 ~~of Chapter 4 of Part 27 or of serving pupils enrolled in community~~  
16 ~~schools pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1981.~~

17 ~~(e) In any fiscal year in which Section 2550.1 is operative, this~~  
18 ~~section shall be inoperative.~~

19 *SEC. 11. Section 2550.4 of the Education Code is repealed.*

20 ~~2550.4. (a) Effective July 1, 1998, the Superintendent of Public~~  
21 ~~Instruction shall make one-time adjustments to the revenue limits~~  
22 ~~per unit of average daily attendance of each county office of~~  
23 ~~education for those programs which, prior to July 1, 1998, were~~  
24 ~~authorized in Section 46010 as it read on July 1, 1996, to include~~  
25 ~~certain absences in reports of attendance made pursuant to Section~~  
26 ~~41601. Those one-time adjustments shall apply for the 1998-99~~  
27 ~~fiscal year, and for each fiscal year thereafter, but not for any year~~  
28 ~~prior to 1998-99, and shall be accomplished by revision of the~~  
29 ~~prior fiscal year revenue limits per unit of average daily attendance~~  
30 ~~calculated for those programs, as follows:~~

31 ~~(1) Determine revised revenue limits per unit of average daily~~  
32 ~~attendance for the 1996-97 fiscal year for each of the programs.~~  
33 ~~Each revised revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
34 ~~shall equal funding received for the program for the 1996-97 fiscal~~  
35 ~~year that is directly attributable to the original revenue limit per~~  
36 ~~unit of average daily attendance, divided by the attendance,~~  
37 ~~excluding absences excused pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section~~  
38 ~~46010 as it read on July 1, 1996, reported pursuant to Section~~  
39 ~~41601 for that program in the 1996-97 fiscal year.~~

1     ~~(2) For the 1996–97 and 1997–98 fiscal years, recalculate the~~  
2 ~~revenue limits per unit of average daily attendance for each~~  
3 ~~program to reflect the revision in the revenue limits per unit of~~  
4 ~~average daily attendance determined pursuant to paragraph (1).~~

5     ~~(3) The calculation made pursuant to paragraph (2) shall not be~~  
6 ~~used for apportionment purposes for either of those years or for~~  
7 ~~adjustments for those years.~~

8     ~~(b) If any county superintendent of schools demonstrates to the~~  
9 ~~satisfaction of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that,~~  
10 ~~because of extraordinary circumstances beyond the control of the~~  
11 ~~county office of education, the amount of absences excused in one~~  
12 ~~or more county office programs in fiscal year 1996–97 pursuant~~  
13 ~~to subdivision (b) of Section 46010 as it read on July 1, 1996, was~~  
14 ~~significantly lower than it would ordinarily have been in~~  
15 ~~comparison to the amount of actual attendance in fiscal year~~  
16 ~~1996–97, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall make a~~  
17 ~~compensating adjustment, consistent with the provisions of Section~~  
18 ~~2 of the Education Code, in the calculation set forth in this section.~~

19     ~~SEC. 12. Section 2550.5 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

20     ~~2550.5. (a) For each fiscal year to which Section 2550.6~~  
21 ~~applies, revenue limit increases calculated pursuant to subdivisions~~  
22 ~~(b) to (f), inclusive, of Section 2550.6 and revenue limit increases~~  
23 ~~made pursuant to Section 2550.7 shall be funded from the amounts~~  
24 ~~available for the inflation adjustment calculated pursuant to~~  
25 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2550.2. Those amounts~~  
26 ~~shall be allocated as set forth in this section.~~

27     ~~(b) The revenue limit increases calculated pursuant to~~  
28 ~~subdivisions (b) to (f), inclusive, of Section 2550.6 shall be funded~~  
29 ~~as follows:~~

30     ~~(1) The revenue limit increases shall be funded from the funds~~  
31 ~~derived from any amounts available for the inflation adjustment~~  
32 ~~calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section~~  
33 ~~2550.2.~~

34     ~~(2) If no funds from the inflation adjustment are available, or~~  
35 ~~if the funds available for the inflation adjustment are not sufficient~~  
36 ~~to fully fund the revenue limit increases, the Superintendent of~~  
37 ~~Public Instruction shall reduce the revenue limit increases for the~~  
38 ~~fiscal year in which the funds are insufficient on a pro rata basis.~~

39     ~~(c) In the first fiscal year that the funds that are available for~~  
40 ~~the inflation adjustment calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of~~

1 subdivision (a) of Section 2550.2 exceed the amount needed to  
2 fully fund the revenue limit increases calculated pursuant to  
3 subdivisions (b) to (f), inclusive, of Section 2550.6, the  
4 Superintendent of Public Instruction shall, from those excess funds,  
5 allocate the amounts necessary to increase the revenue limits of  
6 county superintendents of schools pursuant to Section 2550.7. If  
7 those funds are not sufficient to fully fund the revenue limit  
8 increases described in Section 2550.7, the Superintendent of Public  
9 Instruction shall make allocations for those revenue limit increases  
10 on a pro rata basis. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall,  
11 in each subsequent fiscal year that those excess funds are available,  
12 continue to allocate funds for the purposes of Section 2550.7 until  
13 the revenue limits are increased to the level contemplated by that  
14 section.

15 (d) If after making the allocation described in subdivision (c)  
16 excess funds are available, the Superintendent of Public Instruction  
17 shall, for the purpose of making an inflation adjustment, allocate  
18 those funds in a uniform amount per unit of average daily  
19 attendance for each school receiving a revenue limit increase  
20 pursuant to the relevant subdivision of subdivision (b), (c), (d),  
21 (e), or (f) of Section 2550.6, with the uniform amount per unit of  
22 average daily attendance reduced as necessary and the amount  
23 thereby saved allocated to any school that does not receive a  
24 revenue limit increase pursuant to the relevant subdivision (b), (c),  
25 (d), (e), or (f) of Section 2550.6 to ensure that it has a funding level  
26 per unit of average daily attendance in the then current fiscal year  
27 that is not less than the highest funding level per unit of average  
28 daily attendance in the then current fiscal year for schools that  
29 receive a revenue limit increase pursuant to the relevant subdivision  
30 (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of Section 2550.6.

31 (e) If in the 2000-01 fiscal year there are not sufficient funds  
32 available to fully fund revenue limits for schools subject to Section  
33 2550.6 at the level calculated pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section  
34 2550.6, then the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall continue  
35 to equalize revenue limits per unit of average daily attendance for  
36 those schools in a manner consistent with Section 2550.6 in the  
37 2001-02 fiscal year, and in any subsequent fiscal year, as  
38 necessary, and consistent with subdivision (f) of Section 2550.6.

39 (f) The equalization of revenue limits per unit of average daily  
40 attendance pursuant to Section 2550.6 shall be complete in the

1 fiscal year in which the revenue limit per unit of average daily  
 2 attendance, as computed pursuant to Section 2550.6, for each  
 3 school subject to this section is within the following range:

4 (1) Not less than the statewide average revenue limit per unit  
 5 of average daily attendance for pupils enrolled in schools for the  
 6 prior fiscal year multiplied by the inflation adjustment computed  
 7 pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2550.2 for  
 8 the current fiscal year.

9 (2) Not more than the product calculated in paragraph (1)  
 10 multiplied by 1.15.

11 (g) For the purpose of this section, “school” or “schools” means  
 12 juvenile court schools operated by a county superintendent of  
 13 schools pursuant to Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 48645)  
 14 of Chapter 4 of Part 27, and county community schools described  
 15 in subdivision (c) of Section 1981, that are subject to Section  
 16 2550.6.

17 (h) In any fiscal year in which Section 2550.1 is operative, this  
 18 section shall be inoperative.

19 *SEC. 13. Section 2550.6 of the Education Code is repealed.*

20 2550.6. The revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance  
 21 for each juvenile court school operated by a county superintendent  
 22 of schools pursuant to Article 2.5 (commencing with Section  
 23 48645) of Chapter 4 of Part 27 and each county community school  
 24 described in subdivision (c) of Section 1981 shall be subject to the  
 25 following equalization adjustments:

26 (a) For the purposes of determining the revenue limit per unit  
 27 of average daily attendance, make the following computations:

28 For the 1996–97 fiscal year, compute the statewide average  
 29 revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance calculated  
 30 pursuant to Section 2550.2 for the 1995–96 fiscal year for pupils  
 31 enrolled in juvenile court schools pursuant to Article 2.5  
 32 (commencing with Section 48645) of Chapter 4 of Part 27 and for  
 33 pupils enrolled in county community schools pursuant to  
 34 subdivision (c) of Section 1981, as that section existed on June  
 35 30, 1996.

36 (b) If the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for  
 37 the 1995–96 fiscal year determined pursuant to Section 2550.2 for  
 38 the county superintendent of schools is less than the amount  
 39 determined in subdivision (a), make the following computations:

- 1 ~~(1) From the amount determined in subdivision (a), subtract the~~  
2 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for the 1995–96~~  
3 ~~fiscal year determined pursuant to Section 2550.2.~~
- 4 ~~(2) Multiply the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (1)~~  
5 ~~by 0.20.~~
- 6 ~~(3) Add the amount determined in paragraph (2) to the revenue~~  
7 ~~limit per unit of average daily attendance determined for the~~  
8 ~~1995–96 fiscal year.~~
- 9 ~~(4) Add the amount determined in paragraph (3) to the inflation~~  
10 ~~adjustment, if any, provided for the 1996–97 fiscal year pursuant~~  
11 ~~to subdivision (d) of Section 2550.5. The amount of the sum is the~~  
12 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for the 1996–97~~  
13 ~~fiscal year for juvenile court schools and county community~~  
14 ~~schools subject to this subdivision.~~
- 15 ~~(e) The revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for~~  
16 ~~the 1997–98 fiscal year for each county superintendent of schools~~  
17 ~~subject to subdivision (b) shall be determined as follows:~~
- 18 ~~(1) Increase the amount determined in subdivision (a) by the~~  
19 ~~inflation adjustment for the 1996–97 fiscal year as determined in~~  
20 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2550.2.~~
- 21 ~~(2) If the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
22 ~~calculated pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) is less than~~  
23 ~~the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (1), make the~~  
24 ~~following computation:~~
- 25 ~~(A) From the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (1)~~  
26 ~~subtract the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
27 ~~calculated pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (b).~~
- 28 ~~(B) Multiply the amount determined in subparagraph (A) by~~  
29 ~~0.25.~~
- 30 ~~(C) Add the amount determined in subparagraph (B) to the~~  
31 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance calculated~~  
32 ~~pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) as increased by the~~  
33 ~~inflation adjustment, if any, provided for the 1997–98 fiscal year~~  
34 ~~pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 2550.5. The amount of this~~  
35 ~~sum is the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for~~  
36 ~~the 1997–98 fiscal year for juvenile court schools and county~~  
37 ~~community schools subject to this subdivision.~~
- 38 ~~(d) The revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for~~  
39 ~~the 1998–99 fiscal year for each county superintendent of schools~~  
40 ~~subject to subdivision (c) shall be determined as follows:~~

1 ~~(1) Increase the amount determined in paragraph (1) of~~  
2 ~~subdivision (c) by the inflation adjustment for the 1997-98 fiscal~~  
3 ~~year as determined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section~~  
4 ~~2550.2.~~

5 ~~(2) If the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
6 ~~calculated pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of~~  
7 ~~subdivision (c) is less than the amount determined pursuant to~~  
8 ~~paragraph (1), make the following computation:~~

9 ~~(A) From the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (1)~~  
10 ~~subtract the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
11 ~~calculated pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of~~  
12 ~~subdivision (c).~~

13 ~~(B) Multiply the amount determined in subparagraph (A) by~~  
14 ~~0.33.~~

15 ~~(C) Add the amount determined in subparagraph (B) to the~~  
16 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance calculated~~  
17 ~~pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c)~~  
18 ~~as increased by the inflation adjustment, if any, provided for the~~  
19 ~~1998-99 fiscal year pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 2550.5.~~

20 ~~The amount of this sum is the revenue limit per unit of average~~  
21 ~~daily attendance for the 1998-99 fiscal year for juvenile court~~  
22 ~~schools and county community schools subject to this subdivision.~~

23 ~~(e) The revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for~~  
24 ~~the 1999-2000 fiscal year for each county superintendent of~~  
25 ~~schools subject to subdivision (d) shall be the amount determined~~  
26 ~~as follows:~~

27 ~~(1) Increase the amount determined in paragraph (1) of~~  
28 ~~subdivision (d) by the inflation adjustment for the 1998-99 fiscal~~  
29 ~~year as determined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section~~  
30 ~~2550.2.~~

31 ~~(2) If the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
32 ~~calculated pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of~~  
33 ~~subdivision (d) is less than the amount determined pursuant to~~  
34 ~~paragraph (1), make the following computation:~~

35 ~~(A) From the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (1)~~  
36 ~~subtract the revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
37 ~~calculated pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of~~  
38 ~~subdivision (d).~~

39 ~~(B) Multiply the amount determined in subparagraph (A) by~~  
40 ~~0.5.~~

1 ~~(C) Add the amount determined in subparagraph (B) to the~~  
2 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance calculated~~  
3 ~~pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (d)~~  
4 ~~as increased by the inflation adjustment, if any, provided for the~~  
5 ~~1999–2000 fiscal year pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section~~  
6 ~~2550.5. The amount of this sum is the revenue limit per unit of~~  
7 ~~average daily attendance for the 1999–2000 fiscal year for juvenile~~  
8 ~~court schools and county community schools subject to this~~  
9 ~~subdivision.~~

10 ~~(f) The revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for~~  
11 ~~the 2000–01 fiscal year for each county superintendent of schools~~  
12 ~~subject to subdivision (e) shall be the amount determined in~~  
13 ~~subdivision (a) as adjusted for inflation in the 1996–97, 1997–98,~~  
14 ~~1998–99, 1999–2000, and 2000–01 fiscal years pursuant to~~  
15 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2550.2.~~

16 ~~(g) In any fiscal year in which Section 2550.1 is operative this~~  
17 ~~section shall be inoperative.~~

18 *SEC. 14. Section 2550.7 of the Education Code is repealed.*

19 ~~2550.7. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
20 ~~apportion funds for each unit of average daily attendance in county~~  
21 ~~community school programs operated by a county superintendent~~  
22 ~~of schools for pupils enrolled therein pursuant to subdivision (a),~~  
23 ~~(b), (c), or (d) of Section 1981 if the county superintendent of~~  
24 ~~schools claims an annual county community school average daily~~  
25 ~~attendance of 20 or less, at the revenue limit per unit of average~~  
26 ~~daily attendance provided for in subdivision (b) of Section 1982.~~

27 *SEC. 15. Section 2551.3 of the Education Code is repealed.*

28 ~~2551.3. (a) For the 1979–80 fiscal year and each fiscal year~~  
29 ~~thereafter, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall make the~~  
30 ~~following computations to determine the state aid to be allocated~~  
31 ~~for pregnant minors programs operated by county superintendents~~  
32 ~~of schools:~~

33 ~~(1) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall determine~~  
34 ~~expenditures made by the county office for the 1979–80 fiscal year~~  
35 ~~and shall divide such amount by the average daily attendance in~~  
36 ~~such program for the 1979–80 fiscal year.~~

37 ~~(2) For the 1980–81 fiscal year, the quotient computed pursuant~~  
38 ~~to paragraph (1) shall be increased by 9 percent, and shall be~~  
39 ~~cumulatively increased in each fiscal year thereafter by the average~~  
40 ~~inflation allowance applied to unified school district revenue limits;~~

1 except that there shall be no inflation adjustment after the 1998–99  
2 fiscal year.

3 ~~(3) The amount computed pursuant to paragraph (2) shall be~~  
4 ~~multiplied by the average daily attendance in pregnant minors~~  
5 ~~programs for the then current fiscal year.~~

6 ~~(b) The product computed pursuant to paragraph (3) of~~  
7 ~~subdivision (a) shall be added to the sum computed pursuant to~~  
8 ~~subdivision (a) of Section 2558.~~

9 ~~(c) The funding provided by this section shall be for the purposes~~  
10 ~~of subdivision (b) of Section 54749.5 and shall not be adjusted for~~  
11 ~~inflation.~~

12 *SEC. 16. Section 2557 of the Education Code is repealed.*

13 ~~2557. (a) For each fiscal year, the prior year revenue limits~~  
14 ~~per average daily attendance, class, or instructional hour,~~  
15 ~~determined in Section 2550, and the prior year total revenue limits~~  
16 ~~determined in Section 2551 shall be increased by a percentage~~  
17 ~~equal to the percentage increase applied to the statewide average~~  
18 ~~revenue limit for unified school districts for the then current fiscal~~  
19 ~~year, except for the 1981–82 fiscal year, the increase shall not~~  
20 ~~exceed 7.2 percent, and for the 1983–84 fiscal year, the increase~~  
21 ~~shall be 8 percent. The resulting amounts shall then be multiplied~~  
22 ~~by the estimated number of classes, units of average daily~~  
23 ~~attendance, instructional hour, or pupils receiving special education~~  
24 ~~services, as appropriate for the then current fiscal year.~~

25 ~~(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the inflation allowance for~~  
26 ~~the 1982–83 fiscal year shall be reduced by one-fourth of the~~  
27 ~~amount otherwise prescribed by subdivision (a), as specified in~~  
28 ~~subdivision (m) of Section 42238, except to the extent a greater~~  
29 ~~allowance may be funded by funds provided by the Budget Act of~~  
30 ~~1982. The inflation allowance for each year following the 1982–83~~  
31 ~~fiscal year shall be computed as if any reduction made pursuant~~  
32 ~~to this subdivision had not been made.~~

33 *SEC. 17. Section 2557.5 of the Education Code is repealed.*

34 ~~2557.5. (a) For the 1987–88 fiscal year, and each fiscal year~~  
35 ~~thereafter, the revenue limit of any county superintendent of~~  
36 ~~schools authorized pursuant to Section 2551, as that section read~~  
37 ~~on January 1, 1999, may be increased by an amount sufficient to~~  
38 ~~provide additional revenue equal to the expenditure estimated to~~  
39 ~~be incurred by the county superintendent of schools in the budget~~  
40 ~~year in complying with the following provisions of the~~



1 Unemployment Insurance Code: Sections 605 and 803, Article 6  
2 (commencing with Section 821) of Chapter 3 of Part 1 of Division  
3 1, or Article 3 (commencing with Section 976) of Chapter 4 of  
4 Part 1 of Division 1, less the actual expenditures incurred by the  
5 county superintendent of schools in the 1975–76 fiscal year in  
6 complying with the following provisions of the Unemployment  
7 Insurance Code: Article 6 (commencing with Section 821) of  
8 Chapter 3 of Part 1 of Division 1 and former Section 605.2.

9 (b) The increase in revenue limit provided in subdivision (a)  
10 shall be adjusted annually, including plus or minus adjustments  
11 for under- or over-estimating expenditures used in determining  
12 the increase in revenue limit provided by subdivision (a) in the  
13 previous fiscal year.

14 (c) (1) For the 1994–95 to 2002–03 fiscal years, inclusive, the  
15 amount of the increase computed pursuant to this section may not  
16 be adjusted by the deficit factor applied to the revenue limit of  
17 each county superintendent of schools pursuant to Section 2558.45.

18 (2) For the 2003–04 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,  
19 the revenue limit reduction specified in Section 2558.46 may not  
20 be applied to the adjustment computed pursuant to this section.

21 (d) Expenditures for employees of charter schools funded  
22 pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 47633) of Chapter  
23 6 of Part 26.8 are excluded from the calculations set forth in this  
24 section.

25 *SEC. 18. Section 2558.1 of the Education Code is repealed.*

26 2558.1. For the 1986–87 fiscal year and each fiscal year  
27 thereafter, the apportionment computed pursuant to subdivision  
28 (d) of Section 2558 shall be increased by the amount reported by  
29 the Teachers' Retirement Board for that county office of education  
30 under Section 23400.3. This additional amount shall be increased  
31 annually by the amount of the inflation allowance computed under  
32 Section 2557.

33 *SEC. 19. Section 2558.3 of the Education Code is repealed.*

34 2558.3. Unless the Budget Act specifically states otherwise,  
35 whenever the Budget Act requires the county superintendent to  
36 reduce revenue limits to reflect decreased employer contributions  
37 to the Public Employee's Retirement System, in addition to any  
38 other exclusions specified in the Budget Act, the calculation of  
39 the reduction shall exclude any increased contribution imposed  
40 pursuant to Section 20750.98 of the Government Code.

1     ~~SEC. 20. Section 2558.4 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

2     ~~2558.4. For the purposes of this article, the revenue limit for~~  
3 ~~the 1993–94 fiscal year for each county superintendent of schools~~  
4 ~~determined pursuant to this article and adjusted pursuant to Section~~  
5 ~~2558.6 shall be reduced by a 9.77 percent deficit factor.~~

6     ~~SEC. 21. Section 2558.45 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

7     ~~2558.45. For the purposes of this article the revenue limit of~~  
8 ~~each county superintendent of schools shall be reduced by a deficit~~  
9 ~~factor, as follows:~~

10     ~~(a) (1) The revenue limit for the 1994–95 fiscal year for each~~  
11 ~~county superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article~~  
12 ~~shall be reduced by a 12.59 percent deficit factor.~~

13     ~~(2) The revenue limit for the 1995–96 fiscal year determined~~  
14 ~~pursuant to this article for each county superintendent of schools~~  
15 ~~shall be reduced by an 11.70 percent deficit factor.~~

16     ~~(3) The revenue limit for the 1996–97 and 1997–98 fiscal years~~  
17 ~~determined pursuant to this article for each county superintendent~~  
18 ~~of schools shall be reduced by an 11.547 percent deficit factor, as~~  
19 ~~adjusted pursuant to Section 42238.41.~~

20     ~~(4) The revenue limit for the 1999–2000 fiscal year determined~~  
21 ~~pursuant to this article for each county superintendent of schools~~  
22 ~~shall be reduced by a 8.628 percent deficit factor.~~

23     ~~(b) (1) The revenue limit for each county superintendent of~~  
24 ~~schools for the 1994–95 fiscal year shall be determined as if the~~  
25 ~~revenue limit for each county superintendent of schools had been~~  
26 ~~determined for the 1993–94 fiscal year without being reduced by~~  
27 ~~the deficit factor required pursuant to Section 2558.4.~~

28     ~~(2) When computing the revenue limit for each county~~  
29 ~~superintendent of schools for the 1995–96 or any subsequent fiscal~~  
30 ~~year pursuant to this article, the revenue limit shall be determined~~  
31 ~~as if the revenue limit for each county superintendent of schools~~  
32 ~~had been determined for the previous fiscal year without being~~  
33 ~~reduced by the deficit factor specified in this section.~~

34     ~~SEC. 22. Section 2558.46 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

35     ~~2558.46. (a) (1) For the 2003–04 fiscal year, the revenue limit~~  
36 ~~for each county superintendent of schools determined pursuant to~~  
37 ~~this article shall be reduced by a 1.195 percent deficit factor.~~

38     ~~(2) For the 2004–05 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
39 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
40 ~~be reduced by a 0.323 percent deficit factor.~~

1     ~~(3) For the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, the revenue limit~~  
2 ~~for each county superintendent of schools determined pursuant to~~  
3 ~~this article shall be reduced further by a 1.826 percent deficit factor.~~

4     ~~(4) For the 2005–06 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
5 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
6 ~~be reduced further by a 0.898 percent deficit factor.~~

7     ~~(5) For the 2008–09 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
8 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
9 ~~be reduced by a 7.839 percent deficit factor.~~

10     ~~(6) For the 2009–10 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
11 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
12 ~~be reduced by an 18.621 percent deficit factor.~~

13     ~~(7) For the 2010–11 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
14 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
15 ~~be reduced by an 18.250 percent deficit factor.~~

16     ~~(8) For the 2011–12 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
17 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
18 ~~be reduced by a 20.691 percent deficit factor.~~

19     ~~(9) For the 2012–13 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each county~~  
20 ~~superintendent of schools determined pursuant to this article shall~~  
21 ~~be reduced by a 22.549 percent deficit factor.~~

22     ~~(b) In computing the revenue limit for each county~~  
23 ~~superintendent of schools for the 2006–07 fiscal year pursuant to~~  
24 ~~this article, the revenue limit shall be determined as if the revenue~~  
25 ~~limit for that county superintendent of schools had been determined~~  
26 ~~for the 2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years without being~~  
27 ~~reduced by the deficit factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

28     ~~(c) In computing the revenue limit for each county~~  
29 ~~superintendent of schools for the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to~~  
30 ~~this article, the revenue limit shall be determined as if the revenue~~  
31 ~~limit for that county superintendent of schools had been determined~~  
32 ~~for the 2009–10 fiscal year without being reduced by the deficit~~  
33 ~~factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

34     ~~(d) In computing the revenue limit for each county~~  
35 ~~superintendent of schools for the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to~~  
36 ~~this article, the revenue limit shall be determined as if the revenue~~  
37 ~~limit for that county superintendent of schools had been determined~~  
38 ~~for the 2010–11 fiscal year without being reduced by the deficit~~  
39 ~~factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

1 ~~(e) In computing the revenue limit for each county~~  
 2 ~~superintendent of schools for the 2012–13 fiscal year pursuant to~~  
 3 ~~this article, the revenue limit shall be determined as if the revenue~~  
 4 ~~limit for that county superintendent of schools had been determined~~  
 5 ~~for the 2011–12 fiscal year without being reduced by the deficit~~  
 6 ~~factor specified in subdivision (a).~~

7 ~~(f) In computing the revenue limit for each county~~  
 8 ~~superintendent of schools for the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to~~  
 9 ~~this article, the revenue limit shall be determined as if the revenue~~  
 10 ~~limit for that county superintendent of schools had been determined~~  
 11 ~~for the 2012–13 fiscal year without being reduced by the deficit~~  
 12 ~~factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

13 *SEC. 23. Section 2558.5 of the Education Code is repealed.*

14 ~~2558.5. Except as provided in Section 2559, for the 1981–82~~  
 15 ~~fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, revenues received~~  
 16 ~~pursuant to Section 2558, and any ending balances from the prior~~  
 17 ~~fiscal year from state or local revenues, may be used by the county~~  
 18 ~~superintendent for any of the programs operated by the county~~  
 19 ~~office.~~

20 *SEC. 24. Section 2558.6 of the Education Code is repealed.*

21 ~~2558.6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the~~  
 22 ~~1994–95 fiscal year the county superintendent of schools shall~~  
 23 ~~reduce the total revenue limit computed pursuant to Section 2558~~  
 24 ~~of the Education Code by the amount of the decreased employer~~  
 25 ~~contributions to the Public Employees’ Retirement System resulting~~  
 26 ~~from the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1982, adjusted~~  
 27 ~~for any changes in those contributions resulting from subsequent~~  
 28 ~~changes in employer contribution rates, excluding rate changes~~  
 29 ~~due to the direct transfer of the state-mandated portion of the~~  
 30 ~~employer contributions to the Public Employees’ Retirement~~  
 31 ~~System, through the 1994–95 fiscal year. The reduction shall be~~  
 32 ~~calculated for each county superintendent of schools as follows:~~

33 ~~(a) Determine the amount of employer contributions that would~~  
 34 ~~have been made in the 1994–95 fiscal year if the applicable Public~~  
 35 ~~Employees’ Retirement System employer contribution rate in effect~~  
 36 ~~immediately prior to the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes~~  
 37 ~~of 1982 were in effect during the 1994–95 fiscal year.~~

38 ~~(b) Subtract from the amount determined in subdivision (a) the~~  
 39 ~~actual amount of employer contributions made to the Public~~  
 40 ~~Employees’ Retirement System in the 1994–95 fiscal year.~~

1 ~~(e) For the purposes of this section, employer contributions to~~  
2 ~~the Public Employees' Retirement System for any of the following~~  
3 ~~positions shall be excluded from the calculation specified above:~~

4 ~~(1) Positions or portions of positions supported by federal funds~~  
5 ~~that are subject to supplanting restrictions:~~

6 ~~(2) Positions supported by funds received pursuant to Section~~  
7 ~~42243.6 of the Education Code:~~

8 ~~(3) Positions supported, to the extent of employer contributions~~  
9 ~~not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) by any single~~  
10 ~~educational agency, from a non-General Fund revenue source~~  
11 ~~determined to be properly excludable from this section by the~~  
12 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction with the approval of the~~  
13 ~~Director of Finance:~~

14 ~~(d) For accounting purposes, the reduction made by this~~  
15 ~~provision may be reflected as an expenditure from appropriate~~  
16 ~~sources of revenue as directed by the Superintendent of Public~~  
17 ~~Instruction:~~

18 ~~(e) The amount of the reduction made by this section shall not~~  
19 ~~be adjusted by the deficit factor calculated pursuant to Section~~  
20 ~~2558.45:~~

21 ~~It is the intent of the Legislature to make adjustments to county~~  
22 ~~office of education revenue limits for the 1994-95 fiscal year to~~  
23 ~~reflect savings that these county offices of education will realize~~  
24 ~~in the contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System~~  
25 ~~due to a reduced contribution rate for the 1994-95 fiscal year:~~

26 ~~SEC. 25. Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 2560) of~~  
27 ~~Chapter 12 of Part 2 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code~~  
28 ~~is repealed.~~

29 ~~SEC. 26. Section 14022.5 of the Education Code, as added by~~  
30 ~~Section 2 of Chapter 82 of the Statutes of 1989, is repealed.~~

31 ~~14022.5. (a) For purposes of Section 8.5 of Article XVI of the~~  
32 ~~California Constitution, the term "enrollment" shall have the~~  
33 ~~following meaning for school districts, community college districts,~~  
34 ~~and state agencies providing direct elementary and secondary level~~  
35 ~~instructional services:~~

36 ~~(1) In school districts:~~

37 ~~(A) The average daily attendance of each school district reported~~  
38 ~~for the second principal apportionment pursuant to Section 41601:~~

1 ~~(B) The annual average daily attendance for adult education~~  
 2 ~~programs and classes, as determined under subdivision (d) of~~  
 3 ~~Section 41601.~~

4 ~~(C) The annual average daily attendance for regional~~  
 5 ~~occupational centers and programs, as determined under~~  
 6 ~~subdivision (d) of Section 41601.~~

7 ~~(D) The average daily attendance of apprentices enrolled in any~~  
 8 ~~class and reported pursuant to Section 8150, except that one unit~~  
 9 ~~of average daily attendance, for purposes of this paragraph, shall~~  
 10 ~~equal 525 hours of apprenticeship instruction in an apprenticeship~~  
 11 ~~program operated pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section~~  
 12 ~~3070) of Division 3 of the Labor Code.~~

13 ~~(E) (i) The annual average daily attendance for children enrolled~~  
 14 ~~in a state preschool program under the Child Care and Development~~  
 15 ~~Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part~~  
 16 ~~6), except that one unit of average daily attendance, for purposes~~  
 17 ~~of this clause, shall equal 700 hours of child care or preschool~~  
 18 ~~services.~~

19 ~~(ii) The annual average daily attendance for children enrolled~~  
 20 ~~in any other program under the Child Care and Development~~  
 21 ~~Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part~~  
 22 ~~6), except that one unit of average daily attendance, for purposes~~  
 23 ~~of this clause, shall equal 250 days of child care services. For the~~  
 24 ~~purposes of this clause, less than four hours per day of child care~~  
 25 ~~services shall be defined as one-half day, from four up to six and~~  
 26 ~~one-half hours per day shall be defined as three-fourths day, and~~  
 27 ~~six and one-half hours or more per day shall be defined as one full~~  
 28 ~~day.~~

29 ~~(F) The annual average daily attendance of pupils enrolled in~~  
 30 ~~summer school, computed pursuant to Section 42239, except that~~  
 31 ~~one unit of average daily attendance shall equal 700 hours of~~  
 32 ~~summer school instruction in an approved summer school program.~~

33 ~~(G) The annual average daily attendance for pupils enrolled in~~  
 34 ~~an educational program offered by a county office of education,~~  
 35 ~~as determined pursuant to subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section~~  
 36 ~~41601.~~

37 ~~(2) In community college districts:~~

38 ~~(A) The annual average daily attendance of a community college~~  
 39 ~~district computed pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section~~  
 40 ~~84500) of Part 50, until Section 84750 becomes operative, and~~

1 thereafter the number of full-time equivalent students as computed  
2 pursuant to Section 84750.

3 (B) The annual average daily attendance for evening community  
4 college programs designated as adult schools pursuant to Section  
5 78401, as determined pursuant to Section 78405.

6 (C) The annual average daily attendance of apprentices enrolled  
7 in any class and reported pursuant to Section 8150, except that one  
8 unit of average daily attendance, for purposes of this paragraph,  
9 shall equal 525 hours of apprenticeship instruction in an  
10 apprenticeship program operated pursuant to Chapter 4  
11 (commencing with Section 3070) of Division 3 of the Labor Code.

12 (3) In state agencies that provide direct elementary and  
13 secondary level instructional services:

14 (A) The annual average daily attendance equivalent for pupils  
15 enrolled in the State Schools for the Handicapped pursuant to Part  
16 32 (commencing with Section 59000):

17 (B) The annual average daily attendance equivalent for pupils  
18 attending an educational program administered by the Department  
19 of the Youth Authority pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with  
20 Section 1120) and Article 10 (commencing with Section 1250) of  
21 Part 1 of Division 2 of Chapter 3 of the Welfare and Institutions  
22 Code.

23 (C) The annual average daily attendance equivalent for pupils  
24 in the state hospitals operated by the State Department of  
25 Developmental Services pursuant to Chapter 8 (commencing with  
26 Section 56850) of Part 30.

27 (b) Any determination or computation of enrollment for purposes  
28 of this section shall be based upon actual data from prior years.  
29 For the next succeeding year, any determination or computation  
30 of enrollment for purposes of this section shall be the estimated  
31 enrollment, adjusted as actual data become available.

32 (e) This section shall remain in effect only until July 1, 1990,  
33 and as of that date is repealed, unless Senate Constitutional  
34 Amendment No. 1 is ratified by the voters at the statewide election  
35 to be held on June 5, 1990.

36 *SEC. 27. Section 33128.2 of the Education Code is repealed.*

37 33128.2. (a) Notwithstanding the standards and criteria adopted  
38 pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 33128 or  
39 any other law, for the 2002-03 fiscal year only, a local educational  
40 agency may use for purposes determined by its governing body

1 up to 50 percent of its reserves for economic uncertainties and up  
 2 to 50 percent of the balances, as of July 1, 2002, of restricted  
 3 accounts in its General Fund, excluding restricted reserves  
 4 committed for capital outlay, bond funds, sinking funds, and federal  
 5 funds, in order to provide local budgeting flexibility as a result of  
 6 midyear budget reductions for the 2002-03 fiscal year that are  
 7 enacted by the Legislature after January 2003.

8 (b) A local educational agency may not, pursuant to paragraph  
 9 (a), use the combined budgetary reserves in excess of its total  
 10 midyear budget reductions for the 2002-03 fiscal year.

11 (c) It is the intent of the Legislature that a local educational  
 12 agency use the flexibility provided in subdivision (a) to the extent  
 13 midyear budget reductions for the 2002-03 fiscal year occur in  
 14 the following programs:

- 15 (1) The Peer Assistance and Review Program.
- 16 (2) Supplemental instruction and remedial programs.
- 17 (3) One-time funding for the Instructional Materials Funding  
 18 Realignment Program.

19 (d) It is further the intent of the Legislature that a local  
 20 educational agency make every effort to maintain a prudent  
 21 expenditure plan that ensures its solvency for the 2002-03 fiscal  
 22 year and in subsequent fiscal years.

23 *SEC. 28. Section 35160.5 of the Education Code is amended*  
 24 *to read:*

25 35160.5. (a) The governing board of each a school district  
 26 that maintains one or more schools containing any of grades 7 to  
 27 12, inclusive, as a condition for the receipt of an inflation  
 28 adjustment adjustments pursuant to Section 42238.1, 42238.02,  
 29 as implemented by Section 42238.03, shall establish a school  
 30 district policy regarding participation in extracurricular and  
 31 cocurricular activities by pupils in grades 7 to 12, inclusive. The  
 32 criteria, which shall be applied to extracurricular and cocurricular  
 33 activities, shall ensure that pupil participation is conditioned upon  
 34 satisfactory educational progress in the previous grading period.

35 (1) For purposes of this subdivision, “extracurricular activity”  
 36 means a program that has all of the following characteristics:

- 37 (A) The program is supervised or financed by the school district.
- 38 (B) Pupils participating in the program represent the school  
 39 district.



1 (C) Pupils exercise some degree of freedom in either the  
2 selection, planning, or control of the program.

3 (D) The program includes both preparation for performance  
4 and performance before an audience or spectators.

5 (2) For purposes of this subdivision, an “extracurricular activity”  
6 is not part of the regular school curriculum, is not graded, does  
7 not offer credit, and does not take place during classroom time.

8 (3) For purposes of this subdivision, a “cocurricular activity”  
9 is defined as a program that may be associated with the curriculum  
10 in a regular classroom.

11 (4) Any teacher graded or required program or activity for a  
12 course that satisfies the entrance requirements for admission to  
13 the California State University or the University of California is  
14 not an extracurricular or cocurricular activity as defined by this  
15 section.

16 (5) For purposes of this subdivision, “satisfactory educational  
17 progress” shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, both of  
18 the following:

19 (A) Maintenance of minimum passing grades, which is defined  
20 as at least a 2.0 grade point average in all enrolled courses on a  
21 4.0 scale.

22 (B) Maintenance of minimum progress toward meeting the high  
23 school graduation requirements prescribed by the governing board.

24 (6) For purposes of this subdivision, “previous grading period”  
25 does not include a grading period in which the pupil was not in  
26 attendance for all, or a majority of, the grading period due to  
27 absences excused by the school for reasons such as serious illness  
28 or injury, approved travel, or work. In that event, “previous grading  
29 period” is deemed to mean the grading period immediately prior  
30 to the grading period or periods excluded pursuant to this  
31 paragraph.

32 (7) A program that has, as its primary goal, the improvement  
33 of academic or educational achievements of pupils is not an  
34 extracurricular or cocurricular activity as defined by this section.

35 (8) The governing board of each school district may adopt, as  
36 part of its policy established pursuant to this subdivision, provisions  
37 that would allow a pupil who does not achieve satisfactory  
38 educational progress, as defined in paragraph (5), in the previous  
39 grading period to remain eligible to participate in extracurricular  
40 and cocurricular activities during a probationary period. The

1 probationary period shall not exceed one semester in length, but  
2 may be for a shorter period of time, as determined by the governing  
3 board of the school district. A pupil who does not achieve  
4 satisfactory educational progress, as defined in paragraph (5),  
5 during the probationary period shall not be allowed to participate  
6 in extracurricular and cocurricular activities in the subsequent  
7 grading period.

8 (9) Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude the governing  
9 board of a school district from imposing a more stringent academic  
10 standard than that imposed by this subdivision. If the governing  
11 board of a school district imposes a more stringent academic  
12 standard, the governing board shall establish the criteria for  
13 participation in extracurricular and cocurricular activities at a  
14 meeting open to the public pursuant to Section 35145.

15 (10) The governing board of each school district annually shall  
16 review the school district policies adopted pursuant to the  
17 requirements of this section.

18 (b) (1) On or before July 1, 1994, the governing board of each  
19 school district, as a condition for the receipt of school  
20 apportionments from the state school fund, shall adopt rules and  
21 regulations establishing a policy of open enrollment within the  
22 district for residents of the district. This requirement does not apply  
23 to a school district that has only one school or a school district  
24 with schools that do not serve any of the same grade levels.

25 (2) The policy shall include all of the following elements:

26 (A) It shall provide that the parent or guardian of each schoolage  
27 child who is a resident in the district may select the schools the  
28 child shall attend, irrespective of the particular locations of his or  
29 her residence within the district, except that school districts shall  
30 retain the authority to maintain appropriate racial and ethnic  
31 balances among their respective schools at the school districts'  
32 discretion or as specified in applicable court-ordered or voluntary  
33 desegregation plans.

34 (B) It shall include a selection policy for a school that receives  
35 requests for admission in excess of the capacity of the school that  
36 ensures that selection of pupils to enroll in the school is made  
37 through a random, unbiased process that prohibits an evaluation  
38 of whether a pupil should be enrolled based upon his or her  
39 academic or athletic performance. The governing board of a school  
40 district shall calculate the capacity of the schools in the district for

1 purposes of this subdivision in a nonarbitrary manner using pupil  
2 enrollment and available space. However, school districts may  
3 employ existing entrance criteria for specialized schools or  
4 programs if the criteria are uniformly applied to all applicants.  
5 This subdivision shall not be construed to prohibit school districts  
6 from using academic performance to determine eligibility for, or  
7 placement in, programs for gifted and talented pupils established  
8 pursuant to *former* Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 52200)  
9 of Part 28 of Division ~~4~~ 4, *as that chapter read on January 1,*  
10 *2014.*

11 (C) It shall provide that no pupil who currently resides in the  
12 attendance area of a school shall be displaced by pupils transferring  
13 from outside the attendance area.

14 (3) Notwithstanding the requirement of subparagraph (B) of  
15 paragraph (2) that the policy include a selection policy for a school  
16 that receives requests for admission in excess of the capacity of  
17 the school that ensures that the selection is made through a random,  
18 unbiased process, the policy may include either of the following  
19 elements:

20 (A) (i) It may provide that special circumstances exist that  
21 might be harmful or dangerous to a particular pupil in the current  
22 attendance area of the pupil, including, but not necessarily limited  
23 to, threats of bodily harm or threats to the emotional stability of  
24 the pupil, that serve as a basis for granting a priority of attendance  
25 outside the current attendance area of the pupil. A finding of  
26 harmful or dangerous special circumstances shall be based upon  
27 either of the following:

28 (I) A written statement from a representative of the appropriate  
29 state or local agency, including, but not necessarily limited to, a  
30 law enforcement official or a social worker, or properly licensed  
31 or registered professionals, including, but not necessarily limited  
32 to, psychiatrists, psychologists, or marriage and family therapists.

33 (II) A court order, including a temporary restraining order and  
34 injunction, issued by a judge.

35 (ii) A finding of harmful or dangerous special circumstances  
36 pursuant to this subparagraph may be used by a school district to  
37 approve transfers within the district to schools that have been  
38 deemed by the school district to be at capacity and otherwise closed  
39 to transfers that are not based on harmful or dangerous special  
40 circumstances.

1 (B) It may provide that schools receiving requests for admission  
 2 shall give priority for attendance to siblings of pupils already in  
 3 attendance in that school and to pupils whose parent or legal  
 4 guardian is assigned to that school as his or her primary place of  
 5 employment.

6 (4) To the extent required and financed by federal law and at  
 7 the request of the pupil's parent or guardian, each school district  
 8 shall provide transportation assistance to the pupil.

9 *SEC. 29. Section 35735.3 of the Education Code is repealed.*

10 ~~35735.3. The transfer of seventh and eighth grade pupils~~  
 11 ~~between an elementary school district and a high school district~~  
 12 ~~triggers the recomputation, pursuant to Section 35735.1, of the~~  
 13 ~~base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance of the~~  
 14 ~~district receiving the 7th and 8th grade pupils, except that the~~  
 15 ~~computations described in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subdivision~~  
 16 ~~(a) of Section 35735.1 shall not apply to a recomputation performed~~  
 17 ~~pursuant to this section.~~

18 *SEC. 30. Section 35736 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 19 *read:*

20 35736. Plans and recommendations may include a proposal  
 21 for dividing the property, other than real property, and obligations  
 22 of any school district proposed to be divided between two or more  
 23 school districts, or proposed to be partially included in one or more  
 24 school districts. As used in this section, "property" includes funds,  
 25 cash on hand, and moneys due but uncollected on the date  
 26 reorganization becomes effective for all purposes, and state  
 27 apportionments based on average daily attendance earned in the  
 28 year immediately preceding the date reorganization becomes  
 29 effective for all purposes. In providing for this division, the plans  
 30 and recommendations may consider the assessed valuation of each  
 31 portion of the *school* district, the ~~revenue limit local control~~  
 32 ~~funding formula allocation pursuant to Section 42238.02, as~~  
 33 ~~implemented by Section 42238.03, per pupil in each school district,~~  
 34 the number of children of school age residing in each portion of  
 35 the *school* district, the value and location of the school property,  
 36 and such other matters as may be deemed pertinent and equitable.  
 37 Any such proposal shall be an integral part of the proposal and not  
 38 a separate proposition.

39 *SEC. 31. Section 35757 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 40 *read:*

1 35757. The county superintendent of schools shall prepare a  
2 statement of official information and statistics relating to the  
3 proposed reorganization ~~which that~~ shall include, but is not limited  
4 to, the plans and recommendations, ~~the revenue limit local control~~  
5 *funding formula allocation pursuant to Section 42238.02, as*  
6 *implemented by Section 42238.03*, per pupil, the rate of growth,  
7 the expected enrollment, and the support from the state ~~which that~~  
8 can be expected if such area maintains an adequate school program.  
9 Such statistics shall be based upon the school year last completed  
10 before the date of the election.

11 *SEC. 32. Section 41203.7 of the Education Code is amended*  
12 *to read:*

13 41203.7. (a) Notwithstanding any other ~~provision of~~ law, a  
14 supplemental appropriation shall be made from the General Fund  
15 for the support of school districts, as defined in Section 41302.5,  
16 in each fiscal year for the purposes set forth in subdivision (c).  
17 The amount of that supplemental appropriation shall be equal to  
18 the sum of the amount allocated to school districts pursuant to this  
19 section in the prior fiscal year and 25 percent of the amount, if  
20 any, allocated to school districts in the prior fiscal year pursuant  
21 to Section 8.5 of Article XVI of the California Constitution. That  
22 amount shall be adjusted annually for changes in enrollment, and  
23 for the change in the cost of living pursuant to paragraph (1) of  
24 subdivision (e) of Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California  
25 Constitution.

26 (b) The funds appropriated for the purposes of subdivision (a)  
27 shall be allocated to each school district in an equal amount per  
28 unit of enrollment, in accordance with the allocation procedure set  
29 forth in subdivision (c) of Section 8.5 of Article XVI of the  
30 California Constitution.

31 (c) The amount allocated to each school district pursuant to this  
32 section shall be used only for the reduction of class size in any  
33 grade level or subject area. That class size reduction shall occur  
34 ~~in accordance with Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section 52080)~~  
35 ~~of Part 28 of the Education Code, or in any other manner~~  
36 ~~determined by the school district governing board.~~ *board of the*  
37 *school district*. Not later than 90 days following each fiscal year  
38 in which a school district receives funding pursuant to this section,  
39 the governing board of ~~that the~~ school district shall certify in  
40 writing to the Superintendent ~~of Public Instruction~~ that all

1 expenditures of that funding were in compliance with this  
2 subdivision.

3 *SEC. 33. Section 41209 of the Education Code is repealed.*

4 ~~41209. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), and  
5 notwithstanding any other provision of law, in any fiscal year  
6 when, in addition to any allocations required pursuant to Section  
7 42238.42, an appropriation is made for the purposes of meeting  
8 the minimum funding requirements for public education, as set  
9 forth in Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution,  
10 because these requirements were not sufficiently funded in a prior  
11 fiscal year, and the appropriation is apportioned on the basis of  
12 equal payments for each unit of each school district's average daily  
13 attendance, it is the intent of the Legislature that average daily  
14 attendance shall include the average daily attendance for regular  
15 education, adult education, and regional occupational programs  
16 and centers, as claimed in the school year in which the funding  
17 deficiency occurred. It is not the intent of the Legislature to  
18 interfere with, or to change, the application of Section 42238.42.~~

19 ~~(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the  
20 flexibility of the Legislature or Governor to propose budget  
21 appropriations apportioned on the basis of equal payments for each  
22 unit of each school district's average daily attendance that exclude  
23 funds for adult education programs or regional occupational  
24 programs and centers.~~

25 ~~(c) A district receiving funds distributed as described in  
26 subdivision (a) shall, consistent with Section 52501.5, use any  
27 funds allocated for average daily attendance of adult education  
28 programs or regional occupational centers or programs only for  
29 purposes of adult education programs or regional occupational  
30 centers or programs.~~

31 *SEC. 34. Section 41320.1 of the Education Code is amended*  
32 *to read:*

33 41320.1. Acceptance by the school district of the  
34 apportionments made pursuant to Section 41320 constitutes the  
35 agreement by the school district to all of the following conditions:

36 (a) The Superintendent shall appoint a trustee who has  
37 recognized expertise in management and finance and may employ,  
38 on a short-term basis, staff necessary to assist the trustee, including,  
39 but not limited to, certified public accountants, as follows:

1 (1) The expenses incurred by the trustee and necessary staff  
2 shall be borne by the school district.

3 (2) The Superintendent shall establish the terms and conditions  
4 of the employment, including the remuneration of the trustee. The  
5 trustee shall serve at the pleasure of, and report directly to, the  
6 Superintendent.

7 (3) The trustee, and necessary staff, shall serve until the school  
8 district has adequate fiscal systems and controls in place, the  
9 Superintendent has determined that the school district's future  
10 compliance with the fiscal plan approved for the school district  
11 under Section 41320 is probable, and the Superintendent decides  
12 to terminate the trustee's appointment, but in no event, for less  
13 than three years. The Superintendent shall notify the county  
14 superintendent of schools, the Legislature, the Department of  
15 Finance, and the Controller no less than 60 days before the time  
16 that the Superintendent expects these conditions to be met.

17 (4) Before the school district repays the loan, including interest,  
18 the recipient of the loan shall select an auditor from a list  
19 established by the Superintendent and the Controller to conduct  
20 an audit of its fiscal systems. If the fiscal systems are deemed to  
21 be inadequate, the Superintendent may retain the trustee until the  
22 deficiencies are corrected. The cost of this audit and any additional  
23 cost of the trustee shall be borne by the school district.

24 (5) Notwithstanding any other law, all reports submitted to the  
25 trustee are public records.

26 (6) To facilitate the appointment of the trustee and the  
27 employment of necessary staff, for purposes of this section, the  
28 Superintendent is exempt from the requirements of Article 6  
29 (commencing with Section 999) of Chapter 6 of Division 4 of the  
30 Military and Veterans Code and Part 2 (commencing with Section  
31 10100) of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code.

32 (7) Notwithstanding any other law, the Superintendent may  
33 appoint an employee of the department to act as trustee for up to  
34 the duration of the trusteeship. The salary and benefits of that  
35 employee shall be established by the Superintendent and paid by  
36 the school district. During the time of appointment, the employee  
37 is an employee of the school district, but shall remain in the same  
38 retirement system under the same plan as if the employee had  
39 remained in the department. Upon the expiration or termination  
40 of the appointment, the employee shall have the right to return to

1 his or her former position, or to a position at substantially the same  
 2 level as that position, with the department. The time served in the  
 3 appointment shall be counted for all purposes as if the employee  
 4 had served that time in his or her former position with the  
 5 department.

6 (b) (1) The trustee appointed by the Superintendent shall  
 7 monitor and review the operation of the school district. During the  
 8 period of his or her service, the trustee may stay or rescind an  
 9 action of the governing board of the school district that, in the  
 10 judgment of the trustee, may affect the financial condition of the  
 11 school district.

12 (2) After the trustee’s period of service, and until the loan is  
 13 repaid, the county superintendent of schools that has jurisdiction  
 14 over the school district may stay or rescind an action of the  
 15 governing board of the school district that, in his or her judgment,  
 16 may affect the financial condition of the school district. The county  
 17 superintendent of schools shall notify the Superintendent, within  
 18 five business days, if he or she stays or rescinds an action of the  
 19 governing board of the school district. The notice shall include,  
 20 but not be limited to, both of the following:

21 (A) A description of the governing board of the school district’s  
 22 intended action and its financial implications.

23 (B) The rationale and findings that support the county  
 24 superintendent of school’s decision to stay or rescind the action  
 25 of the governing board of the school district.

26 (3) If the Superintendent is notified by the county superintendent  
 27 of schools pursuant to paragraph (2), the Superintendent shall  
 28 report to the Legislature, on or before December 30 of every year,  
 29 whether the school district is complying with the fiscal plan  
 30 approved for the school district.

31 (4) The Superintendent may establish timelines and prescribe  
 32 formats for reports and other materials to be used by the trustee to  
 33 monitor and review the operations of the school district. The trustee  
 34 shall approve or reject all reports and other materials required from  
 35 the school district as a condition of receiving the apportionment.  
 36 The Superintendent, upon the recommendation of the trustee, may  
 37 reduce an apportionment to the school district in an amount up to  
 38 two hundred dollars (\$200) per day for each late or unacceptable  
 39 report or other material required under this part, and shall report  
 40 to the Legislature a failure of the school district to comply with



1 the requirements of this section. If the Superintendent determines,  
2 at any time, that the fiscal plan approved for the school district  
3 under Section 41320 is unsatisfactory, he or she may modify the  
4 plan as necessary, and the school district shall comply with the  
5 plan as modified.

6 (c) At the request of the Superintendent, the Controller shall  
7 transfer to the department, from an apportionment to which the  
8 school district would otherwise have been entitled pursuant to  
9 ~~Section 42238~~, *42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03*,  
10 the amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the trustee  
11 and associated costs incurred by the county superintendent of  
12 schools.

13 (d) For the fiscal year in which the apportionments are disbursed  
14 and every year thereafter, the Controller, or his or her designee,  
15 shall cause an audit to be conducted of the books and accounts of  
16 the school district, in lieu of the audit required by Section 41020.  
17 At the Controller's discretion, the audit may be conducted by the  
18 Controller, his or her designee, or an auditor selected by the school  
19 district and approved by the Controller. The costs of these audits  
20 shall be borne by the school district. These audits shall be required  
21 until the Controller determines, in consultation with the  
22 Superintendent, that the school district is financially solvent, but  
23 in no event earlier than one year following the implementation of  
24 the plan or later than the time the apportionment made is repaid,  
25 including interest. In addition, the Controller shall conduct quality  
26 control reviews pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 14504.2.

27 (e) For purposes of errors and omissions liability insurance  
28 policies, the trustee appointed pursuant to this section is an  
29 employee of the local educational agency to which he or she is  
30 assigned. For purposes of workers' compensation benefits, the  
31 trustee is an employee of the local educational agency to which  
32 he or she is assigned, except that a trustee appointed pursuant to  
33 paragraph (7) of subdivision (a) is an employee of the department  
34 for those purposes.

35 (f) Except for an individual appointed by the Superintendent as  
36 trustee pursuant to paragraph (7) of subdivision (a), the  
37 state-appointed trustee is a member of the State Teachers'  
38 Retirement System, if qualified, for the period of service as trustee,  
39 unless the trustee elects in writing not to become a member. A  
40 person who is a member or retirant of the State Teachers'

1 Retirement System at the time of appointment shall continue to  
2 be a member or retirant of the system for the duration of the  
3 appointment. If the trustee chooses to become a member or is  
4 already a member, the trustee shall be placed on the payroll of the  
5 school district for the purpose of providing appropriate  
6 contributions to the system. The Superintendent may also require  
7 that an individual appointed as trustee pursuant to paragraph (7)  
8 of subdivision (a) be placed on the payroll of the school district  
9 for purposes of remuneration, other benefits, and payroll  
10 deductions. For purposes of workers' compensation benefits, the  
11 state-appointed trustee is deemed an employee of the local  
12 educational agency to which he or she is assigned, except that a  
13 trustee who is appointed pursuant to paragraph (7) of subdivision  
14 (a) is an employee of the department for those purposes.

15 *SEC. 35. Section 41329.55 of the Education Code is amended*  
16 *to read:*

17 41329.55. (a) Simultaneous with the execution of the lease  
18 financing authorized pursuant to Section 41329.52, the bank shall  
19 provide to the Controller and the school district a notification of  
20 its lease financing. The notice shall include a schedule of rent  
21 payments to become due to the bank from the school district and  
22 the bond trustee. The Controller shall make the apportionment to  
23 the bond trustee of those amounts on the dates shown on the  
24 schedule. The bank may further authorize the apportionments to  
25 be used to pay or reimburse the provider of any credit enhancement  
26 of bonds and other ongoing or periodic ancillary costs of the bond  
27 financing issued by the bank in connection with this article. If the  
28 amount of rent payments vary from the schedule as a result of  
29 variable interest rates on the bonds, early redemptions, or changes  
30 in expenses, the bank shall amend or supplement the schedule  
31 accordingly.

32 (b) Except where financing is for a community college district,  
33 the Controller shall make the apportionment only from moneys in  
34 Section A of the State School Fund and the Education Protection  
35 Account designated for apportionment to the district and any  
36 apportionment authorized pursuant to this subdivision shall  
37 constitute a lien senior to any other apportionment or payment of  
38 State School Fund and the Education Protection Account moneys  
39 to or for that district not made pursuant to this subdivision.

1 (c) If financing is for the Compton Community College District,  
2 the Controller shall make the apportionment only from moneys in  
3 Section B of the State School Fund. Any apportionment authorized  
4 pursuant to this subdivision shall constitute a lien senior to any  
5 other apportionment or payment of Section B State School Fund  
6 moneys.

7 (d) The amount apportioned for a school district pursuant to  
8 this section is an allocation to the school district for purposes of  
9 subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California  
10 Constitution. For purposes of computing ~~revenue limits~~ *the local*  
11 *control funding formula allocation* pursuant to Section ~~42238~~  
12 ~~42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03,~~ for any school  
13 district, the ~~revenue limit~~ *local control funding formula allocation*  
14 for any fiscal year in which funds are apportioned for the school  
15 district pursuant to this section shall include any amounts  
16 apportioned by the Controller pursuant to subdivisions (a), (b),  
17 and (c), ~~as well as~~ *and* Section 41329.57.

18 (e) No party, including the school district or any of its creditors,  
19 shall have any claim to the money apportioned or to be apportioned  
20 to the bond trustee by the Controller pursuant to this section.

21 *SEC. 36. Section 41334 of the Education Code is repealed.*

22 ~~41334. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall on or~~  
23 ~~before December 10th of each year apportion:~~

24 ~~(a) To each elementary, high school, and county school service~~  
25 ~~fund the total of amounts allowed to them under Sections 41850~~  
26 ~~to 41862, inclusive, and Sections 41930 to 41936, inclusive, and~~

27 ~~(b) To each school district maintaining a high school or high~~  
28 ~~schools, each county superintendent of schools, the California~~  
29 ~~Youth Authority and the State Department of Education the total~~  
30 ~~of amounts allowed to them under Sections 41900 to 41912,~~  
31 ~~inclusive.~~

32 ~~This apportionment shall be called the special purpose~~  
33 ~~apportionment.~~

34 *SEC. 37. Section 41338 of the Education Code is repealed.*

35 ~~41338. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall withhold~~  
36 ~~from the apportionment to an elementary school district, as a part~~  
37 ~~of the first principal apportionment and second principal~~  
38 ~~apportionment, the amount allowed the elementary school district~~  
39 ~~for the average daily attendance in grades 7 and 8 in a junior high~~  
40 ~~school by reason of the operation of subdivisions (a) and (b) of~~

1 ~~Section 41600. The amount withheld shall be determined by~~  
 2 ~~multiplying the total amount of basic state aid and state equalization~~  
 3 ~~aid computed for the district by the foundation program for units~~  
 4 ~~of average daily attendance in grades 7 and 8 and dividing the~~  
 5 ~~product by the total foundation program of the district.~~

6 ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall add the amount~~  
 7 ~~withheld to the apportionment required to be made to the high~~  
 8 ~~school district maintaining the junior high school.~~

9 *SEC. 38. Section 41341 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 10 *read:*

11 41341. (a) (1) If, during any fiscal year, the amount  
 12 apportioned to a school district or to any fund from Section A of  
 13 the State School Fund differs either positively or negatively from  
 14 the amount to which the *school* district or fund was entitled by an  
 15 amount equal to ~~revenue limit~~ *the local control funding formula*  
 16 *allocation pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented pursuant*  
 17 *to Section 42238.03, for one unit of average daily attendance, the*  
 18 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction, Superintendent,~~ in accordance  
 19 with regulations that he or she is hereby authorized to adopt, not  
 20 later than the first succeeding fiscal year from the fiscal year in  
 21 which the computational error was made, shall withhold from, or  
 22 add to, the apportionment made during that fiscal year, the amount  
 23 of the excess or deficiency, as the case may be. Notwithstanding  
 24 any other provision of this code to the contrary, excesses withheld  
 25 or deficiencies added by the Superintendent of Public Instruction  
 26 ~~under pursuant~~ this subdivision shall be added to or allowed from  
 27 any portion of the State School Fund.

28 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), excesses may be withheld  
 29 or deficiencies added to apportionments on account of audit  
 30 exceptions in any fiscal year in which they are certified by the  
 31 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction. Superintendent.~~

32 (b) If, during any fiscal year, the amount apportioned to a  
 33 community college district or to any fund from Section B of the  
 34 State School Fund differs either positively or negatively from the  
 35 amount to which the *community college* district or fund was  
 36 entitled, by an amount equal to the funding of one full-time  
 37 equivalent student, the Chancellor of the California Community  
 38 Colleges, in accordance with regulations that he or she is hereby  
 39 authorized to adopt, not later than the first succeeding fiscal year  
 40 from the fiscal year in which the computational error was made,

1 shall withhold from, or add to, the apportionment made during  
2 that fiscal year, the amount of the excess or deficiency, as the case  
3 may be. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the  
4 contrary, excesses withheld or deficiencies added by the Chancellor  
5 of the California Community Colleges under this subdivision shall  
6 be added to or allowed from any portion of the State School Fund.

7 *SEC. 39. Section 41344 of the Education Code is amended to*  
8 *read:*

9 41344. (a) If, as the result of an audit or review, a local  
10 educational agency is required to repay an apportionment  
11 significant audit exception or to pay a penalty arising from an audit  
12 exception, the Superintendent and the Director of Finance, or their  
13 designees, jointly shall establish a plan for repayment of state  
14 school funds that the local educational agency received on the  
15 basis of average daily attendance, or other data, that did not comply  
16 with statutory or regulatory requirements that were conditions of  
17 the apportionments, or for payment of a penalty arising from an  
18 audit exception. A local educational agency shall request a plan  
19 within 90 days of receiving the final audit report or review, within  
20 30 days of withdrawing or receiving a final determination regarding  
21 an appeal pursuant to subdivision (d), or, in the absence of an  
22 appeal pursuant to subdivision (d), within 30 days of withdrawing  
23 or receiving a determination of a summary review pursuant to  
24 subdivision (d) of Section 41344.1. At the time the local  
25 educational agency is notified, the Controller also shall be notified  
26 of the plan. The plan shall be established in accordance with the  
27 following:

28 (1) The Controller shall withhold the disallowed or penalty  
29 amount at the next principal apportionment or pursuant to  
30 paragraph (2), unless subdivision (d) of this section or subdivision  
31 (d) of Section 41344.1 applies, in which case the disallowed or  
32 penalty amount shall be withheld, at the next principal  
33 apportionment or pursuant to paragraph (2) following the  
34 determination regarding the appeal or summary appeal. In  
35 calculating a disallowed amount, the Controller shall determine  
36 the total amount of overpayment received by the local educational  
37 agency on the basis of average daily attendance, or other data,  
38 reported by the local educational agency that did not comply with  
39 one or more statutory or regulatory requirements that are conditions  
40 of apportionment.

1 (2) If the Superintendent and the Director of Finance concur  
2 that repayment of the full liability or payment of the penalty in the  
3 current fiscal year would constitute a severe financial hardship for  
4 the local educational agency, they may approve a plan of equal  
5 annual payments over a period of up to eight years. The plan shall  
6 include interest on each year's outstanding balance at the rate  
7 earned on the state's Pooled Money Investment Account during  
8 that year. The Superintendent and the Director of Finance jointly  
9 shall establish this plan. The Controller shall withhold amounts  
10 pursuant to the plan.

11 (3) If the Superintendent and the Director of Finance do not  
12 jointly establish a plan, the Controller shall withhold the entire  
13 disallowed amount determined pursuant to paragraph (1), or the  
14 penalty amount, at the next principal apportionment.

15 (b) (1) For purposes of computing average daily attendance  
16 pursuant to Section ~~42238.5~~, 42238.05, a local educational agency's  
17 prior fiscal year average daily attendance shall be reduced by an  
18 amount equal to any average daily attendance disallowed in the  
19 current year, by an audit or review, as defined in subdivision (e).

20 (2) Commencing with the 1999–2000 fiscal year, this  
21 subdivision may not result in a local educational agency repaying  
22 more than the value of the average daily attendance disallowed in  
23 the audit exception plus interest and other penalties or reductions  
24 in apportionments as provided by existing law.

25 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, this section may not be  
26 waived under any authority set forth in this code except as provided  
27 in this section or Section 41344.1.

28 (d) Within 60 days of the date on which a local educational  
29 agency receives a final audit report resulting from an audit or  
30 review of all or any part of the operations of the local educational  
31 agency, or within 30 days of receiving a determination of a  
32 summary review pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 41344.1,  
33 a local educational agency may appeal a finding contained in the  
34 final report, pursuant to Section 41344.1. Within 90 days of the  
35 date on which the appeal is received by the panel, a hearing shall  
36 be held at which the local educational agency may present evidence  
37 or arguments if the local educational agency believes that the final  
38 report contains any finding that was based on errors of fact or  
39 interpretation of law, or if the local educational agency believes  
40 in good faith that it was in substantial compliance with all legal

1 requirements. A repayment schedule may not commence until the  
2 panel reaches a determination regarding the appeal. If the panel  
3 determines that the local educational agency is correct in its  
4 assertion, in whole or in part, the allowable portion of any  
5 apportionment payment that was withheld shall be paid at the next  
6 principal apportionment.

7 (e) (1) As used in this section, “audit or review” means an audit  
8 conducted by the Controller’s office, an annual audit conducted  
9 by a certified public accountant or a public accounting firm  
10 pursuant to Section 41020, and an audit or review conducted by a  
11 governmental agency that provided the local educational agency  
12 with an opportunity to provide a written response.

13 (2) As used in this section, “local educational agency” includes  
14 a charter school.

15 *SEC. 40. Section 41376 of the Education Code is amended to*  
16 *read:*

17 41376. (a) ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction,~~  
18 *Superintendent*, in computing apportionments and allowances from  
19 the State School Fund for the second principal apportionment,  
20 shall determine the following for the regular day classes of the  
21 elementary schools maintained by each school district:

22 ~~(a)~~

23 (1) (A) For grades 1 to 3, inclusive, ~~he~~ *the Superintendent* shall  
24 determine the number of classes, the number of pupils enrolled in  
25 each class, the total enrollment in all such classes, the average  
26 number of pupils enrolled per class, and the total of the numbers  
27 of pupils which are in excess of thirty (30) in each class.

28 ~~For~~

29 (B) *For those school districts which that* do not have any classes  
30 with an enrollment in excess of 32 and whose average size for all  
31 the classes is 30.0 or less, there shall be no excess declared. *For*  
32 *those school districts which that* have one or more classes in excess  
33 of an enrollment of 32 or whose average size for all the classes is  
34 more than 30, the excess shall be the total of the number of pupils  
35 which are in excess of 30 in each class having an enrollment of  
36 more than 30.

37 ~~(b)~~

38 (2) For grades 4 to 8, inclusive, ~~he~~ *the Superintendent* shall  
39 determine the total number of pupils enrolled, the number of  
40 full-time equivalent classroom teachers, and the average number

1 of pupils per each full-time equivalent classroom teacher. ~~He~~ *The*  
 2 *Superintendent* shall also determine the excess if any, of pupils  
 3 enrolled in such grades in the following manner:

4 ~~(1)~~

5 (A) Determine the number of pupils by which the average  
 6 number of pupils per each full-time equivalent classroom teacher  
 7 for the current fiscal year exceeds the greater of the average number  
 8 of pupils per each full-time equivalent classroom teacher in all the  
 9 appropriate districts of the state, as determined by the  
 10 Superintendent of Public Instruction, for October 30, 1964, or the  
 11 average number of pupils per each full-time equivalent classroom  
 12 teacher which existed in the *school* district on either October 30,  
 13 1964 or March 30, 1964, as selected by the governing ~~board~~: *board*  
 14 *of the school district*.

15 ~~(2)~~

16 (B) Multiply the number determined in ~~(1)~~ above *subparagraph*  
 17 (A) by the number of full-time equivalent classroom teachers of  
 18 the current fiscal year.

19 ~~(3)~~

20 (C) Reduce the number determined in ~~(2)~~ above *subparagraph*  
 21 (B) by the remainder ~~which~~ *that* results from dividing such number  
 22 by the average number of pupils per each full-time equivalent  
 23 teacher for October 30, 1964, as determined by the Superintendent  
 24 of Public Instruction in ~~(1)~~ above: *subparagraph (A)*.

25 ~~(e) He~~

26 (3) *The Superintendent* shall compute the product obtained by  
 27 multiplying the excess number of pupils, if any, ~~under the~~  
 28 ~~provisions of subdivision (a) of this section in paragraph (1) by~~  
 29 ~~ninety-seven hundredths (0.97), and shall multiply the product so~~  
 30 ~~obtained by the ratio of statewide change in average daily~~  
 31 ~~attendance to district change in average daily attendance. Change~~  
 32 ~~in average daily attendance shall be determined by dividing average~~  
 33 ~~daily attendance in grades 1, 2 and 3 reported for purposes of the~~  
 34 ~~first principal apportionment of the current year by that reported~~  
 35 ~~for purposes of the first principal apportionment of the preceding~~  
 36 ~~year: hundredths.~~

37 ~~(d)~~

38 (4) If the school district reports that it has maintained, during  
 39 the current fiscal year, any classes in which there were enrolled  
 40 pupils in excess of ~~thirty (30)~~ 30 per class pursuant to ~~subdivision~~



1 ~~(a) of this section, paragraph (1), and there is no excess number~~  
 2 ~~of pupils computed pursuant to subdivision (b) of this section, he~~  
 3 ~~paragraph (2), the Superintendent shall decrease the average daily~~  
 4 ~~attendance reported under the provisions of Section 41601 by the~~  
 5 ~~product determined under subdivision (c) of this section. pursuant~~  
 6 ~~to paragraph (3).~~

7 (e)

8 (5) If the school district reports that it has maintained, during  
 9 the current fiscal year, no classes in which there were enrolled  
 10 pupils in excess of ~~thirty (30)~~ 30 per class determined pursuant to  
 11 ~~subdivision (a) of this section, paragraph (1), and there is an excess~~  
 12 ~~number of pupils computed pursuant to subdivision (b) paragraph~~  
 13 ~~(2), the Superintendent shall compute the product obtained by~~  
 14 ~~multiplying the excess number of this section, he pupils computed~~  
 15 ~~pursuant to paragraph (2) by ninety-seven hundredths. The~~  
 16 ~~Superintendent shall make decrease the following computation:~~  
 17 ~~average daily attendance reported under the provisions of Section~~  
 18 ~~41601 by the resulting product.~~

19 ~~He shall compute the product obtained by multiplying the excess~~  
 20 ~~number of pupils computed pursuant to subdivision (b) of this~~  
 21 ~~section by ninety-seven hundredths (0.97) and shall multiply the~~  
 22 ~~product so obtained by the ratio of statewide change in average~~  
 23 ~~daily attendance to the district change in average daily attendance.~~  
 24 ~~He shall decrease the average daily attendance reported under the~~  
 25 ~~provisions of Section 41601 by the resulting product.~~

26 (f)

27 (6) If the school district reports that it has maintained, during  
 28 the current fiscal year, any classes in which there were enrolled  
 29 pupils in excess of ~~thirty (30)~~ 30 per class determined pursuant to  
 30 ~~subdivision (a) of this section, paragraph (1), and there is an excess~~  
 31 ~~number of pupils computed pursuant to subdivision (b) paragraph~~  
 32 ~~(2), the Superintendent shall add to the product determined~~  
 33 ~~pursuant to paragraph (3), the product determined pursuant to~~  
 34 ~~paragraph (5), and shall decrease the average daily attendance~~  
 35 ~~reported under the provisions of Section 41601 by this section, he~~  
 36 ~~shall make the following computation: total amount.~~

37 ~~He shall add to the product determined under subdivision (e) of~~  
 38 ~~this section, the product determined under subdivision (e) of this~~  
 39 ~~section and decrease the average daily attendance reported under~~  
 40 ~~the provisions of Section 41601 by this total amount.~~

1 ~~The~~  
 2 (b) *The* governing board of each school district maintaining  
 3 elementary schools shall report for the fiscal year 1964–65 and  
 4 each year thereafter the information required for the determination  
 5 to be made by the Superintendent of Public Instruction under the  
 6 ~~provisions of~~ *pursuant to* this section in accordance with  
 7 instructions provided on forms furnished and prescribed by the  
 8 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction.~~ *Superintendent.* Such  
 9 information shall be reported by the school district together with,  
 10 and at the same time as, the reports required to be filed for the  
 11 second principal apportionment of the State School Fund. The  
 12 forms on which the data and information is reported shall include  
 13 a certification by *the superintendent of* each school district  
 14 ~~superintendent~~ or *its* chief administrative officer that the data is  
 15 correct and accurate for the period covered, according to his *or*  
 16 *her* best information and belief.

17 ~~For~~  
 18 (c) *For* purposes of this section, a “full-time equivalent  
 19 classroom teacher” means an employee of an elementary, high  
 20 school, or unified school district, employed in a position requiring  
 21 certification qualifications and whose duties require him to teach  
 22 pupils in the elementary schools of that district in regular day  
 23 classes for the full time for which he is employed during the regular  
 24 schoolday. In reporting the total number of full-time equivalent  
 25 classroom teachers, there shall be included, in addition to those  
 26 employees defined above, the full-time equivalent of all fractional  
 27 time for which employees in positions requiring certification  
 28 qualifications are required to devote to teaching pupils in the  
 29 elementary schools of the district in regular day classes during the  
 30 regular schoolday.

31 ~~For~~  
 32 (d) *For* purposes of this section, the number of pupils enrolled  
 33 in each class means the average of the active enrollment in that  
 34 class on the last teaching day of each school month ~~which that~~  
 35 ~~ends prior to~~ *before* April 15<sup>th</sup> 15 of each school year.

36 ~~The provisions of this~~  
 37 (e) *This section* ~~are~~ *shall not be* applicable to school districts  
 38 with less than 101 units of average daily attendance for the current  
 39 fiscal year.

1 Although no decreases in average daily attendance shall be made  
2 for the fiscal year 1964–65, reports are required to be filed under  
3 the provisions of this section, and the Superintendent of Public  
4 Instruction shall notify each school district the amount of the  
5 decrease in state allowances which would have been effected had  
6 such decrease in average daily attendance been applied.

7 ~~The~~

8 (f) ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction~~ shall adopt rules  
9 and regulations ~~which that~~ he or she may deem necessary for the  
10 effective administration of this section. ~~Such~~ Those rules and  
11 regulations may specify that no decrease in average daily  
12 attendance reported under the provisions of Section 41601 shall  
13 be made for a school district on account of large classes due to  
14 instructional television or team teaching, which may necessarily  
15 involve class sizes at periods during the day larger than the standard  
16 set forth in this section.

17 SEC. 41. Section 41376.1 of the Education Code is amended  
18 to read:

19 41376.1. (a) Commencing with the 2013–14 fiscal year, until  
20 the Superintendent determines that a school district is funded  
21 pursuant to Section 42238.02 in the prior fiscal year, and  
22 notwithstanding the requirement to decrease average daily  
23 attendance pursuant to ~~subdivisions (d), (e), paragraphs (4), (5),~~  
24 ~~and (f) (6) of subdivision (a) of~~ Section 41376 and subdivision (e)  
25 of Section 41378, the Superintendent shall compute a reduction  
26 to the school district local control funding formula entitlement  
27 pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03,  
28 for the specified school year by the sum of the following:

29 (1) (A) Multiply the sum of the products obtained in subdivision  
30 (e) of Section 41378 and *paragraph (4) of subdivision (d) of* ~~(d) (a) of~~  
31 Section 41376 by the grade span adjusted base grant specified in  
32 subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section  
33 42238.02, as annually adjusted for cost of living pursuant to  
34 paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02.

35 (B) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (A) by the  
36 sum of the entitlements computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to  
37 (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.03 and paragraph  
38 (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 42238.03 for all school districts,  
39 divided by the sum of the local control funding formula

1 entitlements computed pursuant to Section 42238.02 for all school  
2 districts.

3 (2) (A) Multiply the product obtained pursuant to *paragraph*  
4 *(5) of subdivision (e) (a)* of Section 41376 by the ~~funded~~ average  
5 daily attendance for grades 4 to 6, inclusive, reported by the school  
6 district pursuant to Section ~~42238.05~~ *41601* for the specified school  
7 year divided by the ~~funded~~ average daily attendance for grades 4  
8 to 8, inclusive, reported by the school district pursuant to Section  
9 ~~42238.05~~ *41601* for the specified school year.

10 (B) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (A) by the  
11 grade span adjusted base grant specified in subparagraph (B) of  
12 paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, as annually  
13 adjusted for cost of living pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision  
14 (d) of Section 42238.02.

15 (C) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (B) by the  
16 sum of the entitlements computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to  
17 (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.03 and paragraph  
18 (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 42238.03 for all school districts,  
19 divided by the sum of the local control funding formula  
20 entitlements computed pursuant to Section 42238.02 for all school  
21 districts.

22 (3) (A) Multiply the product obtained pursuant to *paragraph*  
23 *(5) of subdivision (e) (a)* of Section 41376 by the ~~funded~~ average  
24 daily attendance for grades 7 and 8 reported by the school district  
25 pursuant to Section ~~42238.05~~ *41601* for the specified school year  
26 divided by the ~~funded~~ average daily attendance for grades 4 to 8,  
27 inclusive, reported by the school district pursuant to Section  
28 ~~42238.05~~ *41601* for the specified school year.

29 (B) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (A) by the  
30 grade span adjusted base grant specified in subparagraph (C) of  
31 paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, as annually  
32 adjusted for cost of living pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision  
33 (d) of Section 42238.02.

34 (C) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (B) by the  
35 sum of the entitlements computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to  
36 (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.03 and paragraph  
37 (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 42238.03 for all school districts,  
38 divided by the sum of the local control funding formula  
39 entitlements computed pursuant to Section 42238.02 for all school  
40 districts.

1 (b) Commencing with the 2013–14 fiscal year, if the  
2 Superintendent determines that a school district is funded pursuant  
3 to Section 42238.02 in the prior fiscal year, and notwithstanding  
4 the requirement to decrease average daily attendance pursuant to  
5 subdivisions (d), (e), *paragraphs (4), (5), and (f) (6) of subdivision*  
6 *(a) of Section 41376 and subdivision (e) of Section 41378, the*  
7 Superintendent shall compute a reduction to the school district  
8 local control funding formula entitlement pursuant to Section  
9 42238.02 for the specified school year by the sum of the following:

10 (1) Multiply the sum of the products obtained in subdivision  
11 (e) of Section 41378 and *paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of*  
12 *Section 41376 by the grade span adjusted base grant specified in*  
13 *subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section*  
14 *42238.02, as annually adjusted for cost of living pursuant to*  
15 *paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02.*

16 (2) (A) Multiply the product obtained pursuant to *paragraph*  
17 *(5) of subdivision (e) (a) of Section 41376 by the ~~funded~~ average*  
18 *daily attendance for grades 4 to 6, inclusive, reported by the school*  
19 *district pursuant to Section ~~42238.05 41601~~ for the specified school*  
20 *year divided by the ~~funded~~ average daily attendance for grades 4*  
21 *to 8, inclusive, reported by the school district pursuant to Section*  
22 *42238.05 41601 for the specified school year.*

23 (B) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (A) by the  
24 grade span adjusted base grant specified in subparagraph (B) of  
25 paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, as annually  
26 adjusted for cost of living pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision  
27 (d) of Section 42238.02.

28 (3) (A) Multiply the product obtained pursuant to *paragraph*  
29 *(5) of subdivision (e) (a) of Section 41376 by the ~~funded~~ average*  
30 *daily attendance for grades 7 and 8 reported by the school district*  
31 *pursuant to Section ~~42238.05 41601~~ for the specified school year*  
32 *divided by the ~~funded~~ average daily attendance for grades 4 to 8,*  
33 *inclusive, reported by the school district pursuant to Section*  
34 *42238.05 41601 for the specified school year.*

35 (B) Multiply the product obtained in subparagraph (A) by the  
36 grade span adjusted base grant specified in subparagraph (C) of  
37 paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, as annually  
38 adjusted for cost of living pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision  
39 (d) of Section 42238.02.

1     *SEC. 42. Section 41544 of the Education Code is amended to*  
2     *read:*

3     41544. (a) For a basic aid school district that was entitled to  
4     reimbursement pursuant to *former* Section 42247.4, as that section  
5     read on January 1, 2001, and that received an apportionment  
6     pursuant to subdivision (h) of *former* Section 42247.4, as that  
7     section read on January 1, 2001, because a court order directs  
8     pupils to transfer to that school district as part of the court-ordered  
9     voluntary pupil transfer program, the Superintendent, from the  
10    2001–02 fiscal year to the 2012–13 fiscal year, inclusive, shall  
11    calculate an apportionment of state funds for that basic aid school  
12    district that provides 70 percent of the school district revenue limit  
13    calculated pursuant to *former* Section 42238, as that section read  
14    on January 1, 2013, that would have been apportioned to the school  
15    district from which the pupils were transferred for the average  
16    daily attendance of any pupils credited under that court order who  
17    did not attend the basic aid school district before the 1995–96 fiscal  
18    year.

19    (b) (1) For a basic aid school district that was entitled to  
20    reimbursement pursuant to *former* Section 42247.4, as that section  
21    read on January 1, 2001, and that received an apportionment  
22    pursuant to subdivision (h) of *former* Section 42247.4, as that  
23    section read on January 1, 2001, because a court order directs  
24    pupils to transfer to that school district as part of the court-ordered  
25    voluntary pupil transfer program, the Superintendent, commencing  
26    with the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall calculate an apportionment of  
27    state funds for that basic aid school district that provides 70 percent  
28    of the school district local control funding formula base grant  
29    calculated pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, as  
30    implemented by Section 42238.03, that would have been  
31    apportioned to the school district from which the pupils were  
32    transferred for the average daily attendance of any pupils credited  
33    under that court order who did not attend the basic aid school  
34    district before the 1995–96 fiscal year.

35    (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), until the Superintendent  
36    determines that the school district from which the pupil or pupils  
37    were transferred is funded pursuant to Section 42238.02 in the  
38    prior fiscal year, the Superintendent shall apportion, for average  
39    daily attendance credited pursuant to paragraph (1), *the lesser of*  
40    *the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (1) or 70 percent of*

1 the sum of the entitlements for the school district from which the  
2 pupil or pupils were transferred for the specified fiscal year as  
3 computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of  
4 subdivision (a), and paragraph (3) of subdivision (b), of Section  
5 42238.03, divided by the average daily attendance of that school  
6 district for that fiscal year and then multiplied by the ratio of local  
7 control *funding* formula base grant funding computed pursuant to  
8 subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02 to the local control funding  
9 formula amount for that fiscal year computed pursuant to Section  
10 42238.02.

11 (3) If the entitlements for the school district from which the  
12 pupil or pupils were transferred computed pursuant to paragraphs  
13 (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a), and paragraph (3) of  
14 subdivision (b), of Section 42238.03, include funding calculated  
15 pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280) of Chapter  
16 7 for a fiscal year, paragraph (2) shall not apply and the  
17 apportionment of state funds for the average daily attendance  
18 credited pursuant to this section for that fiscal year shall be  
19 calculated pursuant to paragraph (1).

20 (c) For purposes of subdivision ~~(b) of this section~~, (b), “basic  
21 aid school district” means a school district that does not receive  
22 from the state, for any fiscal year in which this section is applied,  
23 an apportionment of state funds pursuant to subdivision (o) of  
24 Section 42238.02.

25 *SEC. 43. Section 41610 of the Education Code is repealed.*

26 ~~41610. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,~~  
27 ~~commencing with the 1988–89 fiscal year any school district that~~  
28 ~~has discovered an error in the attendance accounting computer~~  
29 ~~program that has caused it to overstate its average daily attendance~~  
30 ~~is not required to amend its prior years’ reports, if the independent~~  
31 ~~audit for the 1987–88 fiscal year or any previous fiscal year did~~  
32 ~~not reveal the error.~~

33 ~~Commencing with the 1989–90 fiscal year, no school district is~~  
34 ~~entitled to a declining enrollment adjustment under Section~~  
35 ~~42238.5, or any other provision, for a decline in average daily~~  
36 ~~attendance that is a result of an overstatement of the 1987–88 fiscal~~  
37 ~~year average daily attendance.~~

38 ~~(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any school~~  
39 ~~district that has experienced all of the following shall not have its~~  
40 ~~revenue limit apportionment adjusted for the 1988–89 fiscal year~~

1 or any prior fiscal year as a result of any attendance reporting error  
2 occurring in the 1987–88 fiscal year or any prior fiscal year:

3 (1) ~~The district has used an attendance accounting computer~~  
4 ~~system since the 1978–79 school year.~~

5 (2) ~~The attendance accounting system has been audited during~~  
6 ~~the annual financial audit since the 1979–80 fiscal year and, despite~~  
7 ~~the annual audits, has been found to contain an error.~~

8 (3) ~~The district has experienced declining enrollment from the~~  
9 ~~1987–88 fiscal year to the 1988–89 fiscal year.~~

10 (e) ~~Any school district for which subdivision (b) is applicable~~  
11 ~~shall calculate its declining enrollment adjustment pursuant to~~  
12 ~~Section 42251 based upon the corrected average daily attendance~~  
13 ~~for the 1987–88 fiscal year rather than based upon the average~~  
14 ~~daily attendance originally reported for the 1987–88 fiscal year.~~

15 *SEC. 44. Section 42127 of the Education Code is amended to*  
16 *read:*

17 42127. (a) On or before July 1 of each year, the governing  
18 board of each school district shall accomplish the following:

19 (1) Hold a public hearing conducted in accordance with Section  
20 42103 on the budget to be adopted for the subsequent fiscal year.  
21 The budget to be adopted shall be prepared in accordance with  
22 Section 42126. The agenda for that hearing shall be posted at least  
23 72 hours before the public hearing and shall include the location  
24 where the budget will be available for public inspection.

25 (2) (A) Adopt a budget. Not later than five days after that  
26 adoption or by July 1, whichever occurs first, the governing board  
27 of the school district shall file that budget with the county  
28 superintendent of schools. The budget and supporting data shall  
29 be maintained and made available for public review. If the  
30 governing board of the school district does not want all or a portion  
31 of the property tax requirement levied for the purpose of making  
32 payments for the interest and redemption charges on indebtedness  
33 as described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (b) of Section  
34 1 of Article XIII A of the California Constitution, the budget shall  
35 include a statement of the amount or portion for which a levy shall  
36 not be made. For the 2014–15 fiscal year and each fiscal year  
37 thereafter, the governing board of the school district shall not adopt  
38 a budget before the governing board of the school district adopts  
39 a local control and accountability plan, if an existing local control  
40 and accountability plan or annual update to a local control and



1 accountability plan is not effective for the budget year. The  
2 governing board of a school district shall not adopt a budget that  
3 does not include the expenditures necessary to implement the local  
4 control and accountability plan or the annual update to a local  
5 control and accountability plan that is effective for the budget year.

6 (B) Commencing with budgets adopted for the 2015–16 fiscal  
7 year, the governing board of a school district that proposes to adopt  
8 ~~a budget, or revise a budget pursuant to subdivision (e)~~, that  
9 includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance  
10 in excess of the minimum recommended reserve for economic  
11 uncertainties adopted by the state board pursuant to subdivision  
12 (a) of Section 33128, shall, at the public hearing held pursuant to  
13 paragraph (1), provide all of the following for public review and  
14 discussion:

15 (i) The minimum recommended reserve for economic  
16 uncertainties for each fiscal year identified in the budget.

17 (ii) The combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balances  
18 that are in excess of the minimum recommended reserve for  
19 economic uncertainties for each fiscal year identified in the budget.

20 (iii) A statement of reasons that substantiates the need for an  
21 assigned and unassigned ending fund balance that is in excess of  
22 the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties  
23 for each fiscal year that the school district identifies an assigned  
24 and unassigned ending fund balance that is in excess of the  
25 minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, as  
26 identified pursuant to clause (ii).

27 (C) The governing board of a school district shall include the  
28 information required pursuant to subparagraph (B) in its budgetary  
29 submission each time it files an adopted or revised budget with  
30 the county superintendent of schools. The information required  
31 pursuant to subparagraph (B) shall be maintained and made  
32 available for public review.

33 (b) The county superintendent of schools may accept changes  
34 in any statement included in the budget, pursuant to subdivision  
35 (a), of the amount or portion for which a property tax levy shall  
36 not be made. The county superintendent of schools or the county  
37 auditor shall compute the actual amounts to be levied on the  
38 property tax rolls of the school district for purposes that exceed  
39 apportionments to the school district pursuant to Chapter 6  
40 (commencing with Section 95) of Part 0.5 of Division 1 of the

1 Revenue and Taxation Code. Each school district shall provide all  
2 data needed by the county superintendent of schools or the county  
3 auditor to compute the amounts. On or before August 15, the  
4 county superintendent of schools shall transmit the amounts  
5 computed to the county auditor who shall compute the tax rates  
6 necessary to produce the amounts. On or before September 1, the  
7 county auditor shall submit the rate computed to the board of  
8 supervisors for adoption.

9 (c) The county superintendent of schools shall do all of the  
10 following:

11 (1) Examine the adopted budget to determine whether it  
12 complies with the standards and criteria adopted by the state board  
13 pursuant to Section 33127 for application to final local educational  
14 agency budgets. The county superintendent of schools shall  
15 identify, if necessary, technical corrections that are required to be  
16 made to bring the budget into compliance with those standards  
17 and criteria.

18 (2) Determine whether the adopted budget will allow the school  
19 district to meet its financial obligations during the fiscal year and  
20 is consistent with a financial plan that will enable the school district  
21 to satisfy its multiyear financial commitments. In addition to his  
22 or her own analysis of the budget of each school district, the county  
23 superintendent of schools shall review and consider studies, reports,  
24 evaluations, or audits of the school district that were commissioned  
25 by the school district, the county superintendent of schools, the  
26 Superintendent, and state control agencies and that contain  
27 evidence that the school district is showing fiscal distress under  
28 the standards and criteria adopted in Section 33127 or that contain  
29 a finding by an external reviewer that more than 3 of the 15 most  
30 common predictors of a school district needing intervention, as  
31 determined by the County Office Fiscal Crisis and Management  
32 Assistance Team, are present. The county superintendent of schools  
33 shall either conditionally approve or disapprove a budget that does  
34 not provide adequate assurance that the school district will meet  
35 its current and future obligations and resolve any problems  
36 identified in studies, reports, evaluations, or audits described in  
37 this paragraph.

38 (3) Determine whether the adopted budget includes the  
39 expenditures necessary to implement the local control and  
40 accountability plan or annual update to the local control and

1 accountability plan approved by the county superintendent of  
2 schools.

3 (4) Determine whether the adopted budget includes a combined  
4 assigned and unassigned ending fund balance that exceeds the  
5 minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties. If the  
6 adopted budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned  
7 ending fund balance that exceeds the minimum recommended  
8 reserve for economic uncertainties, the county superintendent of  
9 schools shall verify that the school district complied with the  
10 requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2) of  
11 subdivision (a).

12 (d) (1) On or before ~~August~~ *September* 15, the county  
13 superintendent of schools shall approve, conditionally approve, or  
14 disapprove the adopted budget for each school district. For the  
15 2014–15 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the county  
16 superintendent of schools shall disapprove a budget if the county  
17 superintendent of schools determines that the budget does not  
18 include the expenditures necessary to implement a local control  
19 and accountability plan or an annual update to the local control  
20 and accountability plan approved by the county superintendent of  
21 schools. If the governing board of a school district does not submit  
22 a budget to the county superintendent of schools, the county  
23 superintendent of schools shall develop, at school district expense,  
24 a budget for that school district by *September* 15 and transmit that  
25 budget to the governing board of the school district. The budget  
26 prepared by the county superintendent of schools shall be deemed  
27 adopted, unless the county superintendent of schools approves any  
28 modifications made by the governing board of the school district.  
29 The budget prepared by the county superintendent of schools shall  
30 also comply with the requirements of subparagraph (B) of  
31 paragraph (2) of subdivision (a). The approved budget shall be  
32 used as a guide for the school district's priorities. The  
33 Superintendent shall review and certify the budget approved by  
34 the county. If, pursuant to the review conducted pursuant to  
35 subdivision (c), the county superintendent of schools determines  
36 that the adopted budget for a school district does not satisfy  
37 paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4) of that subdivision, he or she shall  
38 conditionally approve or disapprove the budget and, not later than  
39 ~~August~~ *September* 15, transmit to the governing board of the school  
40 district, in writing, his or her recommendations regarding revision

1 of the budget and the reasons for those recommendations,  
2 including, but not limited to, the amounts of any budget  
3 adjustments needed before he or she can approve that budget. The  
4 county superintendent of schools may assign a fiscal adviser to  
5 assist the school district to develop a budget in compliance with  
6 those revisions. In addition, the county superintendent of schools  
7 may appoint a committee to examine and comment on the  
8 superintendent's review and recommendations, subject to the  
9 requirement that the committee report its findings to the county  
10 superintendent of schools no later than ~~August~~ *September 20*.

11 (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, for the  
12 2014–15 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the budget  
13 shall not be adopted or approved by the county superintendent of  
14 schools before a local control and accountability plan or update to  
15 an existing local control and accountability plan for the budget  
16 year is approved.

17 (3) If the adopted budget of a school district is conditionally  
18 approved or disapproved pursuant to paragraph (1), on or before  
19 ~~September~~ *October 8*, the governing board of the school district,  
20 in conjunction with the county superintendent of schools, shall  
21 review and respond to the recommendations of the county  
22 superintendent of schools at a regular meeting of the governing  
23 board of the school district. The response shall include any  
24 revisions to the adopted budget and other proposed actions to be  
25 taken, if any, as a result of those recommendations.

26 (e) On or before ~~September~~ *October 22*, the county  
27 superintendent of schools shall provide a list to the Superintendent  
28 identifying all school districts for which budgets may be  
29 disapproved.

30 (f) (1) The county superintendent of schools shall examine the  
31 revised budget as provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) to  
32 determine whether it (A) complies with the standards and criteria  
33 adopted by the state board pursuant to Section 33127 for  
34 application to final local educational agency budgets, (B) allows  
35 the school district to meet its financial obligations during the fiscal  
36 year, (C) satisfies all conditions established by the county  
37 superintendent of schools in the case of a conditionally approved  
38 budget, (D) is consistent with a financial plan that will enable the  
39 school district to satisfy its multiyear financial commitments, and,  
40 not later than ~~October~~ *November 8*, shall approve or disapprove

1 the revised budget, and (E) whether the revised budget complies  
2 with the requirements of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of  
3 subdivision (a). If the county superintendent of schools disapproves  
4 the budget, he or she shall call for the formation of a budget review  
5 committee pursuant to Section 42127.1, unless the governing board  
6 of the school district and the county superintendent of schools  
7 agree to waive the requirement that a budget review committee be  
8 formed and the department approves the waiver after determining  
9 that a budget review committee is not necessary. Upon the grant  
10 of a waiver, the county superintendent of schools immediately has  
11 the authority and responsibility provided in Section 42127.3. Upon  
12 approving a waiver of the budget review committee, the department  
13 shall ensure that a balanced budget is adopted for the school district  
14 by ~~November 30~~; *December 31*. If no budget is adopted by  
15 ~~November 30~~; *December 31*, the Superintendent may adopt a  
16 budget for the school district. The Superintendent shall report to  
17 the Legislature and the Director of Finance by ~~December~~ *January*  
18 10 if any school district, including a school district that has received  
19 a waiver of the budget review committee process, does not have  
20 an adopted budget by ~~November 30~~; *December 31*. This report  
21 shall include the reasons why a budget has not been adopted by  
22 the deadline, the steps being taken to finalize budget adoption, the  
23 date the adopted budget is anticipated, and whether the  
24 Superintendent has or will exercise his or her authority to adopt a  
25 budget for the school district.

26 (2) Notwithstanding any other law, for the 2014–15 fiscal year  
27 and each fiscal year thereafter, if the county superintendent of  
28 schools disapproves the budget for the sole reason that the county  
29 superintendent of schools has not approved a local control and  
30 accountability plan or an annual update to the local control and  
31 accountability plan filed by the governing board of the school  
32 district pursuant to Section 52070, the county superintendent of  
33 schools shall not call for the formation of a budget review  
34 committee pursuant to Section 42127.1.

35 (g) Not later than ~~October~~ *November* 8, the county  
36 superintendent of schools shall submit a report to the  
37 Superintendent identifying all school districts for which budgets  
38 have been disapproved or budget review committees waived. The  
39 report shall include a copy of the written response transmitted to

1 each of those school districts pursuant to paragraph (1) of  
 2 subdivision (d).

3 (h) Not later than 45 days after the Governor signs the annual  
 4 Budget Act, the school district shall make available for public  
 5 review any revisions in revenues and expenditures that it has made  
 6 to its budget to reflect the funding made available by that Budget  
 7 Act.

8 (i) Any school district for which the county board of education  
 9 serves as the governing board of the school district is not subject  
 10 to subdivisions (c) to (h), inclusive, but is governed instead by the  
 11 budget procedures set forth in Section 1622.

12 *SEC. 45. Section 42127.1 of the Education Code is amended*  
 13 *to read:*

14 42127.1. (a) Pursuant to subdivision (g) or (i) of Section 42127,  
 15 upon the disapproval of a school district budget by the county  
 16 ~~superintendent,~~ *superintendent of schools,* the county  
 17 *superintendent of schools* shall call for the formation of a budget  
 18 review committee unless the governing board of the school district  
 19 and the county superintendent of schools agree to waive the  
 20 requirement that a budget review committee be formed, and the  
 21 department approves the waiver after determining that a budget  
 22 review committee is not necessary. Upon the grant of a waiver,  
 23 the county superintendent has the authority and responsibility  
 24 provided to a budget review committee in Section 42127.3. Upon  
 25 approving a waiver of the budget review committee, the department  
 26 shall ensure that a balanced budget is adopted for the school district  
 27 by ~~November 30.~~ *December 31.* The Superintendent shall report  
 28 to the Legislature and the Director of Finance by ~~December~~  
 29 *January 10* if any district, including a *school* district that has  
 30 received a waiver of the budget review committee process, does  
 31 not have an adopted budget by ~~November 30.~~ *December 31.* This  
 32 report shall include the reasons why a budget has not been adopted  
 33 by the deadline, the steps being taken to finalize budget adoption,  
 34 and the date the adopted budget is anticipated.

35 (b) The budget review committee shall be composed of three  
 36 persons selected by the governing board of the school district from  
 37 a list of candidates provided to the governing board *of the school*  
 38 *district* by the ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction.~~ *Superintendent.*  
 39 The list of candidates shall be composed of persons who have  
 40 expertise in the management of a school district or county office

1 of education. Their experience shall include, but not be limited to,  
2 the fiscal and educational aspects of local educational agency  
3 management.

4 (c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) or any other provision of  
5 this article, with the approval of the Superintendent and the  
6 governing board of the school district, the county superintendent  
7 of schools may select and convene a regional review committee,  
8 consisting of persons having the expertise described in that  
9 subdivision. The regional review committee shall operate in place  
10 of the budget review committee, in accordance with the provisions  
11 of this article governing budget review committees.

12 (d) Members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the  
13 department for their services and associated expenses while on  
14 official business at rates established by the ~~State Board of~~  
15 ~~Education~~. *state board.*

16 *SEC. 46. Section 42127.2 of the Education Code is amended*  
17 *to read:*

18 42127.2. (a) The governing board of a school district shall,  
19 no later than five working days after the receipt of a candidate list  
20 from the Superintendent of ~~Public Instruction~~ pursuant to Section  
21 42127.1, select a budget review committee, and the Superintendent  
22 of ~~Public Instruction~~ shall convene the committee no later than  
23 five working days following that selection. If the governing board  
24 *of the school district* fails to select a committee within the period  
25 of time permitted by this subdivision, the Superintendent of ~~Public~~  
26 ~~Instruction~~ instead shall select and convene the budget review  
27 committee no later than 10 working days after the district's receipt  
28 of the candidate list.

29 (b) ~~No later than October 31,~~ *On or before November 30,* the  
30 budget review committee shall review the proposed budget of the  
31 district and the underlying fiscal policies of the *school* district and  
32 transmit to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the county  
33 superintendent of schools, and the governing board of the school  
34 district either of the following:

35 (1) The recommendation that the school district budget be  
36 approved.

37 (2) A report disapproving the school district budget and setting  
38 forth recommendations for revisions to the school district budget  
39 that would enable the district to meet its financial obligations both

1 in the current fiscal year and with regard to the district’s multiyear  
 2 financial commitments.

3 (c) ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction~~ may extend the  
 4 deadline set forth in subdivision (b) for a period of not more than  
 5 15 working days.

6 (d) ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction~~ shall establish  
 7 criteria and procedures governing the performance by budget  
 8 review committees of their duties ~~under~~ *pursuant to* this section.

9 (e) Upon request of the county superintendent of schools, the  
 10 Controller’s office may conduct an audit or review of the fiscal  
 11 condition of the school district in order to assist a budget review  
 12 committee or regional review committee for the purposes of this  
 13 section.

14 *SEC. 47. Section 42127.3 of the Education Code is amended*  
 15 *to read:*

16 42127.3. (a) If the budget review committee established  
 17 pursuant to Sections 42127.1 and 42127.2 recommends approval  
 18 of the school district budget, the county superintendent of schools  
 19 shall accept the recommendation of the budget review committee  
 20 and approve the budget.

21 (b) If the budget review committee established pursuant to  
 22 Sections 42127.1 and 42127.2 disapproves the school district  
 23 budget, ~~the school district governing board,~~ *board of the school*  
 24 *district,* not later than five working days after receipt of the report  
 25 described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 42127.2,  
 26 may submit a response to the Superintendent, including any  
 27 revisions to the adopted final budget and any other proposed actions  
 28 to be taken as a result of the recommendations of the budget review  
 29 committee. Based upon the recommendations of the budget review  
 30 committee and any response to those recommendations provided  
 31 by the governing board of the school district, the Superintendent  
 32 shall either approve or disapprove the budget. If the Superintendent  
 33 disapproves the budget, he or she shall notify the governing board  
 34 of the school district in writing of the reasons for that disapproval  
 35 and, until the county superintendent *of schools* certifies the *school*  
 36 *district’s* first interim report pursuant to Section 42131, the county  
 37 superintendent of schools shall do the following as necessary:

38 (1) ~~Not later than November 30,~~ *On or before December 31,*  
 39 develop and adopt, in consultation with the Superintendent and  
 40 the governing board of the school district, a fiscal plan and budget



1 that will govern the district and will allow the district to meet its  
2 financial obligations, both in the current fiscal year and with regard  
3 to the district's multiyear financial commitments. The  
4 Superintendent may extend the date by which the county  
5 superintendent of schools is required to develop and adopt a fiscal  
6 plan and budget. The governing board of the school district shall  
7 govern the operation of the *school* district for the current fiscal  
8 year in accordance with that adopted budget.

9 (2) Cancel purchase orders, prohibit the issuance of nonsalary  
10 warrants, and otherwise stay or rescind any action that is  
11 inconsistent with the budget adopted pursuant to paragraph (1).  
12 The county superintendent of schools shall inform the governing  
13 board of the school district in writing of his or her justification for  
14 any exercise of authority under this paragraph.

15 (3) Monitor and review the operation of the school district.

16 (4) Determine the need for additional staff and may employ,  
17 subject to approval by the Superintendent, short-term analytical  
18 assistance or expertise to validate financial information if the  
19 *school* district staff does not have the expertise or staff.

20 (5) Require the school district to encumber all contracts and  
21 other obligations, to prepare appropriate cashflow analyses and  
22 monthly or quarterly budget revisions, and to appropriately record  
23 all receivables and payables.

24 (6) Determine whether there are any financial problem areas  
25 and may employ, subject to approval by the Superintendent, a  
26 certified public accounting firm to investigate financial problem  
27 areas.

28 (7) Withhold compensation of the members of the governing  
29 board *of the school district* and the ~~district~~ superintendent *of the*  
30 *school district* for failure to provide requested financial  
31 information. A forfeiture may be appealed to the Superintendent  
32 pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 42127.6.

33 (c) If, during the selection of the budget review committee or  
34 during the committee's review of the budget, an agreement is  
35 reached between the governing board of the school district and the  
36 county superintendent of schools, and the school district revises  
37 its budget to comply with this agreement, the county superintendent  
38 of schools shall approve the *school* district budget and the budget  
39 review committee selection, or its review of the budget, shall be  
40 canceled.

1 (d) The school district shall pay 75 percent and the county office  
 2 of education shall pay 25 percent of the actual administrative  
 3 expenses incurred pursuant to subdivision (b), or costs associated  
 4 with improving the district’s financial management practices. The  
 5 Superintendent shall develop, and distribute to affected school  
 6 districts and county offices of education, advisory guidelines  
 7 regarding the appropriate amount of any fees charged pursuant to  
 8 this subdivision.

9 (e) This section shall not be construed to authorize the county  
 10 superintendent of schools to abrogate any provision of a collective  
 11 bargaining agreement that was entered into by a school district  
 12 prior to the date upon which the county superintendent of schools  
 13 disapproved the budget of the school district pursuant to  
 14 subdivision (b).

15 *SEC. 48. Section 42127.8 of the Education Code is amended*  
 16 *to read:*

17 42127.8. (a) The governing board provided for in subdivision  
 18 (b) shall establish a unit to be known as the County Office Fiscal  
 19 Crisis and Management Assistance Team. The team shall consist  
 20 of persons having extensive experience in school district budgeting,  
 21 accounting, data processing, telecommunications, risk management,  
 22 food services, pupil transportation, purchasing and warehousing,  
 23 facilities maintenance and operation, and personnel administration,  
 24 organization, and staffing. The Superintendent may appoint one  
 25 employee of the department to serve on the unit. The unit shall be  
 26 operated under the immediate direction of an appropriate county  
 27 office of education selected jointly, in response to an application  
 28 process, by the Superintendent and the president of the state board  
 29 or his or her designee.

30 (b) The unit established under subdivision (a) shall be selected  
 31 and governed by a 25-member governing board consisting of one  
 32 representative chosen by the California County Superintendents  
 33 Educational Services Association from each of the 11 county  
 34 service regions designated by the association, 11 superintendents  
 35 of school districts chosen by the Association of California School  
 36 Administrators from each of the 11 county service regions, one  
 37 representative from the department chosen by the Superintendent,  
 38 the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges or his or her  
 39 designee, and one member of a community college district  
 40 governing board chosen by the chancellor. The governing board

1 of the County Office Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance  
2 Team shall select a county superintendent of schools to chair the  
3 unit.

4 (c) (1) The Superintendent may request the unit to provide the  
5 assistance described in subdivision (b) of Section 1624, Section  
6 1630, subdivision (b) of Section 42127.3, subdivision (c) of Section  
7 42127.6, *and* Section 42127.9, and *with the computation described*  
8 *in* subdivision (a) of Section 42238.2, and to review the fiscal and  
9 administrative condition of any county office of education, school  
10 district, or charter school.

11 (2) A county superintendent of schools may request the unit to  
12 review the fiscal or administrative condition of a school district  
13 or charter school under his or her jurisdiction.

14 (3) The Board of Governors of the California Community  
15 Colleges may request the unit to provide the assistance described  
16 in Section 84041.

17 (d) In addition to the functions described in subdivision (c), the  
18 unit shall do all of the following:

19 (1) Provide fiscal management assistance, at the request of any  
20 school district, charter school, or county office of education, or,  
21 pursuant to subdivision (g) of Section 84041, at the request of any  
22 community college district. Each school district, charter school,  
23 or county office of education receiving that assistance shall be  
24 required to pay the onsite personnel costs and travel costs incurred  
25 by the unit for that purpose, pursuant to rates determined by the  
26 governing board established under subdivision (b). The governing  
27 board annually shall distribute rate information to each school  
28 district, charter school, and county office of education.

29 (2) Facilitate training for members of the governing board of  
30 the school district, district and county superintendents, chief  
31 financial officers within the district, and schoolsite personnel whose  
32 primary responsibility is to address fiscal issues. Training services  
33 shall emphasize efforts to improve fiscal accountability and expand  
34 the fiscal competency of local agencies. The unit shall use state  
35 professional associations, private organizations, and public agencies  
36 to provide guidance, support, and the delivery of any training  
37 services.

38 (3) Facilitate fiscal management training through the 11 county  
39 service regions to county office of education staff to ensure that  
40 they develop the technical skills necessary to perform their

1 fiduciary duties. The governing board established pursuant to  
 2 subdivision (b) shall determine the extent of the training that is  
 3 necessary to comply with this paragraph.

4 (4) Produce a training calendar, to be disseminated semiannually  
 5 to each county service region, that publicizes all of the fiscal  
 6 training services that are being offered at the local, regional, and  
 7 state levels.

8 (e) The governing board shall reserve not less than 25 percent,  
 9 nor more than 50 percent, of its revenues each year for expenditure  
 10 for the costs of contracts and professional services as management  
 11 assistance to school districts or county superintendents of schools  
 12 in which the board determines that a fiscal emergency exists.

13 (f) The governing board established under subdivision (b) may  
 14 levy an annual assessment against each county office of education  
 15 that elects to participate under this section in an amount not to  
 16 exceed twenty cents (\$0.20) per unit of total average daily  
 17 attendance for all school districts within the county. The revenues  
 18 collected pursuant to that assessment shall be applied to the  
 19 expenses of the unit.

20 (g) The governing board established under subdivision (b) may  
 21 pay to the department, from any available funds, a reasonable  
 22 amount to reimburse the department for actual administrative  
 23 expenses incurred in the review of the budgets and fiscal conditions  
 24 of school districts, charter schools, and county superintendents of  
 25 schools.

26 (h) When employed as a fiscal adviser by the department  
 27 pursuant to Section 1630, employees of the unit established  
 28 pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be considered employees of the  
 29 department for purposes of errors and omissions liability insurance.

30 (i) (1) The unit shall request and review applications to establish  
 31 regional teams of education finance experts throughout the state.

32 (2) To the extent that funding is provided for purposes of this  
 33 subdivision in the annual Budget Act or through another  
 34 appropriation, regional teams selected by the Superintendent, in  
 35 consultation with the unit, shall provide training and technical  
 36 expertise to school districts, charter schools, and county offices of  
 37 education facing fiscal difficulties.

38 (3) The regional teams shall follow the standards and guidelines  
 39 of and remain under the general supervision of the governing board  
 40 established under subdivision (b).

1 (4) It is the intent of the Legislature that, to the extent possible,  
2 the regional teams be distributed geographically throughout the  
3 various regions of the state in order to provide timely, cost-effective  
4 expertise to school districts, charter schools, county offices of  
5 education, and community college districts throughout the state.

6 *SEC. 49. Section 42238.01 of the Education Code is amended*  
7 *to read:*

8 42238.01. For purposes of Section 42238.02, the following  
9 definitions shall apply:

10 (a) *“Eligible for free or reduced-price meals” means determined*  
11 *to meet federal income eligibility criteria, either through*  
12 *completing an application for the federal National School Lunch*  
13 *Program or through an alternative household income data*  
14 *collection form, or deemed to be categorically eligible for free or*  
15 *reduced-price meals under the federal National School Lunch*  
16 *Program, as described in Part 245 of Title 7 of the Code of Federal*  
17 *Regulations.*

18 (1) *A school participating in a special assistance alternative*  
19 *authorized by Section 11(a)(1) of the Richard B. Russell National*  
20 *School Lunch Act (Public Law 113-79), including Provision 2,*  
21 *Provision 3, or the Community Eligibility Provision, may establish*  
22 *a base year for purposes of the local control funding formula by*  
23 *determining the pupils at the school who are eligible for free or*  
24 *reduced-price meals and using each pupil’s eligibility status in*  
25 *that base year to report eligibility for up to each of the following*  
26 *three school years. The school may include between base year*  
27 *eligibility determinations, any newly enrolled pupils who are*  
28 *determined to be eligible for free or reduced-price meals or any*  
29 *current pupils found to be newly eligible for free or reduced-price*  
30 *meals as identified through a local or state direct certification*  
31 *match or another categorical designation.*

32 (2) *A school that uses the special assistance alternative shall*  
33 *maintain information on each pupil’s eligibility status and annually*  
34 *submit information on that status in the California Longitudinal*  
35 *Pupil Achievement Data System pursuant to paragraph (2) of*  
36 *subdivision (b) of Section 42238.02 or subparagraph (A) of*  
37 *paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 2574, as applicable.*

38 (3) *For a pupil who transfers to a school using a special*  
39 *assistance alternative and who is transferring between schools*  
40 *within the same school district, documentation supporting*

1 *eligibility for that pupil for purposes of the local control funding*  
2 *formula may be transferred from the pupil's old school to the*  
3 *pupil's new school, as long as the documentation supporting*  
4 *eligibility for that pupil is less than four years old and is updated*  
5 *at least once every four years.*

6 ~~(a) "Eligible for free or reduced-price meals" means determined~~  
7 ~~to meet federal income eligibility criteria or deemed to be~~  
8 ~~categorically eligible for free or reduced-price meals under the~~  
9 ~~National School Lunch Program, as described in Part 245 of Title~~  
10 ~~7 of the Code of Federal Regulations. A school participating in a~~  
11 ~~special assistance alternative authorized by Section 11(a)(1) of the~~  
12 ~~Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (Public Law~~  
13 ~~113-79), including Provision 2, Provision 3, or the Community~~  
14 ~~Eligibility Option, may establish a base year for purposes of the~~  
15 ~~local control funding formula by collecting household income data~~  
16 ~~to determine whether a student meets free and reduced-price meal~~  
17 ~~income eligibility criteria at least once every four years, if the~~  
18 ~~school determines free and reduced-price meal eligibility for each~~  
19 ~~new enrolled or disenrolled pupil between base year eligibility~~  
20 ~~determination collections. A school that uses the special assistance~~  
21 ~~alternative shall maintain information on each student's income~~  
22 ~~eligibility status and annually submit information on that status in~~  
23 ~~the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System~~  
24 ~~pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 42238.02~~  
25 ~~or subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section~~  
26 ~~2574, as applicable. To~~

27 *(4) To the extent permitted by federal law, a school may choose*  
28 *to establish a new base year for purposes of the federal National*  
29 *School Lunch Program at the same time the school establishes a*  
30 *new base year for purposes of the local control funding formula.*  
31 *A school may use federal National School Lunch Program*  
32 *application forms to collect household income data as permitted*  
33 *under the federal National School Lunch Program. If the use of*  
34 *federal National School Lunch Program application forms is not*  
35 *permitted, a school shall use alternative household income data*  
36 *collection forms.*

37 *(5) An alternative household income data collection form shall*  
38 *be confidential and shall not be shared by the school other than*  
39 *as necessary for purposes of determining funding allocations under*  
40 *the local control funding formula and for assessing the*

1 *accountability of that funding. An alternative household income*  
2 *data collection form shall contain, at a minimum, all of the*  
3 *following information:*

4 (A) *Information sufficient to identify the pupil or pupils.*

5 (B) *Information sufficient to determine that the pupil or*  
6 *household meets federal income eligibility criteria sufficient to*  
7 *qualify for either a free or reduced-priced meal under the Richard*  
8 *B. Russell National School Lunch Act (Public Law 113-79).*

9 (C) *Certification that the information is true and correct by the*  
10 *pupil’s adult household member.*

11 (6) *Paragraphs (1) and (3) are effective commencing with the*  
12 *2014–15 fiscal year.*

13 (b) “Foster youth” means any of the following:

14 (1) A child who is the subject of a petition filed pursuant to  
15 Section 300 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, whether or not  
16 the child has been removed from his or her home by the juvenile  
17 court pursuant to Section 319 or 361 of the Welfare and Institutions  
18 Code.

19 (2) A child who is the subject of a petition filed pursuant to  
20 Section 602 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, has been  
21 removed from his or her home by the juvenile court pursuant to  
22 Section 727 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and is in foster  
23 care as defined by subdivision (d) of Section 727.4 of the Welfare  
24 and Institutions Code.

25 (3) A nonminor under the transition jurisdiction of the juvenile  
26 court, as described in Section 450 of the Welfare and Institutions  
27 Code, who satisfies all of the following criteria:

28 (A) He or she has attained 18 years of age while under an order  
29 of foster care placement by the juvenile court, and is not more than  
30 19 years of age on or after January 1, 2012, not more than 20 years  
31 of age on or after January 1, 2013, and not more than 21 years of  
32 age, on or after January 1, 2014, and as described in Section  
33 10103.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

34 (B) He or she is in foster care under the placement and care  
35 responsibility of the county welfare department, county probation  
36 department, Indian tribe, consortium of tribes, or tribal organization  
37 that entered into an agreement pursuant to Section 10553.1 of the  
38 Welfare and Institutions Code.

39 (C) He or she is participating in a transitional independent living  
40 case plan pursuant to Section 475(8) of the federal Social Security

1 Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. ~~675(8)~~; 675), as contained in the federal  
2 Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act  
3 of 2008 (Public Law 110-351), as described in Section 11403 of  
4 the Welfare and Institutions Code.

5 (c) “Pupils of limited English proficiency” means pupils who  
6 do not have the clearly developed English language skills of  
7 comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing necessary to receive  
8 instruction only in English at a level substantially equivalent to  
9 pupils of the same age or grade whose primary language is English.  
10 “English learner” shall have the same meaning as is provided for  
11 in subdivision (a) of Section 306 and as “pupils of limited English  
12 proficiency.”

13 *SEC. 50. Section 42238.4 of the Education Code is repealed.*  
14 ~~42238.4. (a) For the 1995-96 fiscal year, the county~~  
15 ~~superintendent of schools shall compute an equalization adjustment~~  
16 ~~for each school district in the county, so that no district’s base~~  
17 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the~~  
18 ~~prior fiscal year statewide average base revenue limit for the~~  
19 ~~appropriate size and type of district listed in subdivision (b) plus~~  
20 ~~the inflation adjustment specified in Section 42238.1 for the current~~  
21 ~~fiscal year for the appropriate type of district.~~

22 For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit and  
23 the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any  
24 amounts attributable to Section ~~45023.4, 46200, or 46201.~~

25 (b) ~~Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,~~  
26 ~~which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:~~

<del>—District</del>	<del>ADA</del>
<del>Elementary .....</del>	<del>less than 101</del>
<del>Elementary .....</del>	<del>more than 100</del>
<del>High School .....</del>	<del>less than 301</del>
<del>High School .....</del>	<del>more than 300</del>
<del>Unified .....</del>	<del>less than 1,501</del>
<del>Unified .....</del>	<del>more than 1,500</del>

35  
36 (e) ~~The Superintendent shall compute a revenue limit~~  
37 ~~equalization adjustment for each school district’s base revenue~~  
38 ~~limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:~~

39 (1) ~~Add the products of the amount computed for each school~~  
40 ~~district by the county superintendent pursuant to subdivision (a)~~



1 and the average daily attendance used to calculate the district's  
2 revenue limit for the current fiscal year as adjusted for the deficit  
3 factor in Section 42238.145.

4 (2) Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section  
5 for the current fiscal year by the amount computed pursuant to  
6 paragraph (1).

7 (3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district  
8 pursuant to subdivision (a) by the amount computed pursuant to  
9 paragraph (2).

10 (d) For the purposes of this section, the 1994-95 statewide  
11 average base revenue limits determined for the purposes of  
12 subdivision (a) and the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph  
13 (2) of subdivision (c) by the Superintendent for the 1995-96 second  
14 principal apportionment shall be final, and shall not be calculated  
15 as subsequent apportionments. In no event shall the fraction  
16 computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) exceed 1.00.  
17 For the purposes of determining the size of a district used in  
18 subdivision (b), the Superintendent shall use a school district's  
19 revenue limit average daily attendance for the 1994-95 fiscal year  
20 determined pursuant to Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing  
21 with Section 42280).

22 (e) This section shall only be operative if the Director of Finance  
23 certifies that a settlement agreement in California Teachers  
24 Association v. Gould (Sacramento County Superior Court Case  
25 CV 373415) is effective. No funds shall be disbursed under this  
26 section for this purpose before August 1, 1996, and any  
27 apportionment or allocation of funds appropriated for purposes of  
28 this section shall be accounted for in the 1995-96 fiscal year.

29 (f) Appropriations for the 1995-96 fiscal year as a result of the  
30 implementation of this section shall be deemed "General Fund  
31 revenues appropriated for school districts," as defined in  
32 subdivision (c) of Section 41202, for the 1995-96 fiscal year and  
33 "total allocations to school districts and community college districts  
34 from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated to Article  
35 XIII B," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202, for that  
36 fiscal year, for purposes of Section 8 of Article XVI of the  
37 California Constitution.

38 *SEC. 51. Section 42238.41 of the Education Code is repealed.*

39 42238.41. (a) For the 1996-97 fiscal year, the county  
40 superintendent of schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent

1 of Public Instruction, shall compute an equalization adjustment  
2 for each school district in the county, so that no district's 1995-96  
3 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than  
4 the 1995-96 fiscal year statewide average base revenue limit for  
5 the appropriate size and type of district listed in subdivision (b).

6 For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit and  
7 the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any  
8 amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.

9 (b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,  
10 which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:

<del>—District</del>	<del>ADA—</del>
13 <del>Elementary .....</del>	<del>less than 101</del>
14 <del>Elementary .....</del>	<del>more than 100</del>
15 <del>High School .....</del>	<del>less than 301</del>
16 <del>High School .....</del>	<del>more than 300</del>
17 <del>Unified .....</del>	<del>less than 1,501</del>
18 <del>Unified .....</del>	<del>more than 1,500</del>

19  
20 (c) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute a  
21 revenue limit equalization adjustment for each school district's  
22 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:

23 (1) Add the products of the amount computed for each school  
24 district by the county superintendent pursuant to subdivision (a)  
25 and the average daily attendance used to calculate the district's  
26 revenue limit for the current fiscal year as adjusted for the deficit  
27 factor in Section 42238.145.

28 (2) Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section  
29 for the current fiscal year by the amount computed pursuant to  
30 paragraph (1).

31 (3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district  
32 pursuant to subdivision (a) by the amount computed pursuant to  
33 paragraph (2).

34 (d) For the purposes of this section, the 1995-96 statewide  
35 average base revenue limits determined for the purposes of  
36 subdivision (a) and the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph  
37 (2) of subdivision (c) by the Superintendent of Public Instruction  
38 for the 1995-96 second principal apportionment shall be final, and  
39 shall not be recalculated at subsequent apportionments. In no event  
40 shall the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision

1 ~~(c) exceed 1.00. For the purposes of determining the size of a~~  
2 ~~district used in subdivision (b), county superintendents of schools,~~  
3 ~~in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall~~  
4 ~~use a school district's revenue limit average daily attendance for~~  
5 ~~the 1995–96 fiscal year as determined pursuant to Section 42238.5~~  
6 ~~and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).~~

7 *SEC. 52. Section 42238.42 of the Education Code is repealed.*

8 ~~42238.42. (a) In the event that the amount required to be~~  
9 ~~appropriated for the purpose of the state's minimum funding~~  
10 ~~obligation to school districts and community college districts~~  
11 ~~pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution~~  
12 ~~for the 1996–97 fiscal year, as determined in paragraph (1) of~~  
13 ~~subdivision (b), exceeds the amount appropriated for that purpose~~  
14 ~~for the 1996–97 fiscal year, as determined pursuant to paragraph~~  
15 ~~(2) of subdivision (b), the amount computed pursuant to subdivision~~  
16 ~~(d), is hereby appropriated from the General Fund to the~~  
17 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction for the purposes of equalizing~~  
18 ~~the revenue limits of school districts pursuant to subdivision (c)~~  
19 ~~and Section 42238.43 and for the purpose of reducing the deficit~~  
20 ~~factor applied to the revenue limits of county superintendents of~~  
21 ~~schools pursuant to Section 2558.45 and reducing the deficit factor~~  
22 ~~applied to the revenue limits of the school districts pursuant to~~  
23 ~~Section 42238.145.~~

24 ~~(b) To determine the amounts available for the purposes of this~~  
25 ~~section, the Department of Finance shall make the following~~  
26 ~~computations:~~

27 ~~(1) At the first principal apportionment for the 1997–98 fiscal~~  
28 ~~year, compute the level of General Fund revenues that meets the~~  
29 ~~state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and~~  
30 ~~community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI~~  
31 ~~of the California Constitution for the 1996–97 fiscal year based~~  
32 ~~upon the most current determination of data as defined in~~  
33 ~~subdivision (a) of Section 41206 of the Education Code.~~

34 ~~(2) Subtract from the amount determined in paragraph (1) an~~  
35 ~~amount equal to the total amount of General Fund revenues that~~  
36 ~~have been appropriated for the purpose of meeting the state's~~  
37 ~~minimum funding obligation for the 1996–97 fiscal year to school~~  
38 ~~districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of~~  
39 ~~Article XVI of the California Constitution as of February 1, 1998.~~

1     ~~(3) If the amount computed in paragraph (2) is greater than zero,~~  
2     ~~that amount is the total amount available for the purposes of this~~  
3     ~~section.~~

4     ~~(e) To determine the portion of the amount computed in~~  
5     ~~subdivision (a) to set aside for community college districts pursuant~~  
6     ~~to this section, the Department of Finance shall make the following~~  
7     ~~computations:~~

8     ~~(1) Add the total General Fund allocations to school districts~~  
9     ~~and community college districts for the purposes of meeting the~~  
10    ~~state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and~~  
11    ~~community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI~~  
12    ~~of the California Constitution for the 1996-97 fiscal year to the~~  
13    ~~total statewide amount of "allocated local proceeds of taxes," as~~  
14    ~~defined in subdivisions (g) and (h) of Section 41202, allocated to~~  
15    ~~school districts and community college districts for the 1996-97~~  
16    ~~fiscal year.~~

17    ~~(2) Divide the sum of the General Fund allocations made to~~  
18    ~~community college districts for the purposes of meeting the state's~~  
19    ~~minimum funding obligation to community college districts~~  
20    ~~pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution~~  
21    ~~for the 1996-97 fiscal year and the total statewide amount of~~  
22    ~~"allocated local proceeds of taxes," as defined in subdivision (h)~~  
23    ~~of Section 41202, allocated to community college districts for the~~  
24    ~~1996-97 fiscal year by the sum computed pursuant to paragraph~~  
25    ~~(1).~~

26    ~~(3) Multiply the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (b)~~  
27    ~~by the percentage determined in paragraph (2). Community college~~  
28    ~~districts shall be entitled to receive an amount equal to the amount~~  
29    ~~computed pursuant to this paragraph and that amount shall be set~~  
30    ~~aside from the General Fund for appropriation to community~~  
31    ~~college districts by the Legislature.~~

32    ~~(d) The amount of the appropriation made pursuant to~~  
33    ~~subdivision (a) of this section shall be computed by subtracting~~  
34    ~~the amount computed in paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) from the~~  
35    ~~amount computed pursuant to subdivision (b). The Director of the~~  
36    ~~Department of Finance shall certify to the Controller the amount~~  
37    ~~of the appropriation computed pursuant to this subdivision and~~  
38    ~~under no circumstances shall funds be released by the Controller~~  
39    ~~for purposes of this section before that certification is received by~~  
40    ~~the Controller.~~

1 ~~(e) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate 50~~  
2 ~~percent of the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (d) to~~  
3 ~~school districts for the purpose of making equalization adjustments~~  
4 ~~to the base revenue limit of school districts for the 1996–97 fiscal~~  
5 ~~year, as follows:~~

6 ~~(1) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall perform the~~  
7 ~~computations set forth in Section 42238.43 for the purpose of~~  
8 ~~equalization adjustments to the base revenue limits of school~~  
9 ~~districts for the 1996–97 fiscal year to determine the amount to~~  
10 ~~allocate to each school district pursuant to this paragraph.~~

11 ~~(2) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall repeat the~~  
12 ~~process of computing equalization adjustments to the base revenue~~  
13 ~~limits of school districts for the 1996–97 fiscal year pursuant to~~  
14 ~~Section 42238.43 until the total amount of funds available for that~~  
15 ~~purpose pursuant to this subdivision is allocated to school districts.~~

16 ~~(3) If the total amount of funds available for allocation pursuant~~  
17 ~~to this subdivision is insufficient to fully fund the amounts~~  
18 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (1) or the amount computed~~  
19 ~~pursuant to any of the iterations made pursuant to paragraph (2),~~  
20 ~~the allocations computed pursuant to those paragraphs shall be~~  
21 ~~reduced proportionately.~~

22 ~~(f) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate 50~~  
23 ~~percent of the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (d) to~~  
24 ~~county superintendents of schools for the purpose of reducing the~~  
25 ~~1996–97 and 1997–98 deficit factors applied to the revenue limits~~  
26 ~~of county superintendent of schools and school districts pursuant~~  
27 ~~to Sections 2558.45 and 42238.145, respectively. The amount of~~  
28 ~~the allocation made to each school district and county~~  
29 ~~superintendent of schools for the purpose of reducing their~~  
30 ~~respective deficit factors shall be computed in proportion to their~~  
31 ~~respective shares of the total statewide amount of the revenue~~  
32 ~~limits after adjustment for deficit factors for school districts and~~  
33 ~~county superintendents of schools.~~

34 ~~(g) In no event shall this section be construed to require an~~  
35 ~~appropriation that would cause the aggregate amount required to~~  
36 ~~be appropriated from the General Fund for the 1996–97 fiscal year~~  
37 ~~pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution~~  
38 ~~to be exceeded.~~

39 *SEC. 53. Section 42238.43 of the Education Code is repealed.*

1     ~~42238.43. (a) (1) For the 1996-97 fiscal year, the county~~  
 2 ~~superintendent of schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent~~  
 3 ~~of Public Instruction, shall compute an equalization adjustment~~  
 4 ~~for each school district in the county, so that no district's base~~  
 5 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the~~  
 6 ~~1996-97 fiscal year statewide average base revenue limit for the~~  
 7 ~~appropriate size and type of district listed in subdivision (b).~~

8     ~~(2) For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit~~  
 9 ~~and the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any~~  
 10 ~~amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.~~

11     ~~(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,~~  
 12 ~~which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:~~

13

<del>District</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>ADA</del>
14   Elementary .....	-	less than 101
15   Elementary .....	-	more than 100
16   High School .....	-	less than 301
17   High School .....	-	more than 300
18   Unified .....	-	less than 1,501
19   Unified .....	-	more than 1,500

20

21

22     ~~(e) The equalization adjustment computed pursuant to this~~  
 23 ~~section shall only be funded from amounts appropriated for that~~  
 24 ~~purpose pursuant to Section 42238.42.~~

25     ~~(d) (1) For the purposes of the computation made pursuant to~~  
 26 ~~paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 42238.42, the 1996-97~~  
 27 ~~statewide average base revenue limits determined for the purposes~~  
 28 ~~of subdivision (a) and the fraction, if any, computed pursuant to~~  
 29 ~~paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of Section 42238.42 by the~~  
 30 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction for the 1996-97 second~~  
 31 ~~principal apportionment shall be final, and shall not be calculated~~  
 32 ~~as subsequent apportionments. In no event shall the fraction~~  
 33 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of Section~~  
 34 ~~42238.42 exceed 1.00. If any iterations are required pursuant to~~  
 35 ~~paragraph (2) of Section 42238.42, the Superintendent of Public~~  
 36 ~~Instruction shall recompute the 1996-97 statewide average base~~  
 37 ~~revenue limit to include any adjustments made by the immediately~~  
 38 ~~preceding iteration.~~

39     ~~(2) (A) For the purposes of determining the size of a school~~  
 40 ~~district under subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public~~

1 Instruction shall use a school district’s revenue limit average daily  
2 attendance for the 1996–97 fiscal year as determined pursuant to  
3 Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).

4 ~~(B) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), for the purposes of~~  
5 ~~determining the size of a school district under subdivision (b) with~~  
6 ~~respect to any elementary, high, or unified school district that was~~  
7 ~~funded in the 1996–97 school year as a large elementary, high, or~~  
8 ~~unified school district, as determined pursuant to subdivision (a)~~  
9 ~~of Section 42238.5, the school district’s actual revenue limit~~  
10 ~~average daily attendance for the 1996–97 school year may be used.~~  
11 ~~The actual revenue limit average daily attendance for the 1996–97~~  
12 ~~school year shall be used to calculate the 1996–97 revenue limit~~  
13 ~~of a school district exercising the authority granted under this~~  
14 ~~subparagraph. The governing board of a school district to which~~  
15 ~~this subparagraph is applicable may exercise the authority granted~~  
16 ~~under this subparagraph by enacting a resolution to that effect and~~  
17 ~~transmitting a copy of that resolution to the Superintendent of~~  
18 ~~Public Instruction on or before a date designated by the~~  
19 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction for that school year. After the~~  
20 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction receives the resolution, the~~  
21 ~~superintendent shall make the necessary adjustments to the school~~  
22 ~~district’s revenue limit calculation.~~

23 *SEC. 54. Section 42238.44 of the Education Code is repealed.*

24 ~~42238.44.—(a) This section shall be known and may be cited~~  
25 ~~as, the Fairness in Education Funding Act.~~

26 ~~(b) (1) For the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public~~  
27 ~~Instruction shall compute an equalization adjustment for each~~  
28 ~~school district, so that the 2003–04 base revenue limit per unit of~~  
29 ~~average daily attendance of a district is not less than the 2003–04~~  
30 ~~base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance above which~~  
31 ~~fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide units of average~~  
32 ~~daily attendance for each category of school district set forth in~~  
33 ~~subdivision (c).~~

34 ~~(2) For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit~~  
35 ~~and the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any~~  
36 ~~amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.~~

37 ~~(c) Subdivision (b) shall apply to the following school districts,~~  
38 ~~which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:~~

39  
40

—District

ADA—

1	Elementary .....	less than 101
2	Elementary .....	more than 100
3	High School .....	less than 301
4	High School .....	more than 300
5	Unified .....	less than 1,501
6	Unified .....	more than 1,500

7  
8 ~~(d) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute a~~  
9 ~~revenue limit equalization adjustment for each school district's~~  
10 ~~base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:~~

11 ~~(1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district~~  
12 ~~pursuant to subdivision (b) by the average daily attendance used~~  
13 ~~to calculate the revenue limit for the 2004-05 fiscal year of a~~  
14 ~~district.~~

15 ~~(2) Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section~~  
16 ~~for the 2004-05 fiscal year by the statewide sum of the amount~~  
17 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (1).~~

18 ~~(3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district~~  
19 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) by the amount~~  
20 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (2).~~

21 ~~(e) (1) For the purposes of this section, the 2003-04 statewide~~  
22 ~~90th percentile base revenue limit determined pursuant to paragraph~~  
23 ~~(1) of subdivision (b), and the fraction computed pursuant to~~  
24 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) for the 2003-04 second principal~~  
25 ~~apportionment, shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at~~  
26 ~~subsequent apportionments. The fraction computed pursuant to~~  
27 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) shall not, under any circumstances,~~  
28 ~~exceed 1.00. For purposes of determining the size of a school~~  
29 ~~district pursuant to subdivision (e), county superintendents of~~  
30 ~~schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public~~  
31 ~~Instruction, shall use school district revenue limit average daily~~  
32 ~~attendance for the 2003-04 fiscal year as determined pursuant to~~  
33 ~~Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).~~

34 ~~(2) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district~~  
35 ~~pursuant to subdivision (e), the Superintendent of Public Instruction~~  
36 ~~shall include units of average daily attendance of any charter school~~  
37 ~~for which the school district is the chartering agency.~~

38 ~~(3) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant~~  
39 ~~to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
40 ~~count all charter school average daily attendance toward the~~



1 average daily attendance of the school district that is the chartering  
2 agency.

3 ~~SEC. 55. Section 42238.445 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

4 ~~42238.445. (a) (1) For the 2002-03 fiscal year, the~~  
5 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute an equalization~~  
6 ~~adjustment for each school district by determining the amount that~~  
7 ~~would be necessary to assure that no district's 2001-02 base~~  
8 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the~~  
9 ~~2001-02 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
10 ~~above which fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide~~  
11 ~~units of average daily attendance for each category of school~~  
12 ~~district set forth in subdivision (b).~~

13 ~~(2) For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit~~  
14 ~~and the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any~~  
15 ~~amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.~~

16 ~~(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,~~  
17 ~~which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:~~

<del>District</del>	<del>ADA</del>
19 <del>Elementary .....</del>	<del>less than 101</del>
20 <del>Elementary .....</del>	<del>more than 100</del>
21 <del>High School .....</del>	<del>less than 301</del>
22 <del>High School .....</del>	<del>more than 300</del>
23 <del>Unified .....</del>	<del>less than 1,501</del>
24 <del>Unified .....</del>	<del>more than 1,500</del>

25  
26  
27 ~~(e) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall determine~~  
28 ~~and allocate, on a one-time basis, an amount for each school district~~  
29 ~~as follows:~~

30 ~~(1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district~~  
31 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a) by the average daily attendance used~~  
32 ~~to calculate the district's revenue limit for the 2002-03 fiscal year.~~

33 ~~(2) Divide forty-two million dollars (\$42,000,000) appropriated~~  
34 ~~pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 6110-223-0001 of Section 2.00 of~~  
35 ~~the Budget Act of 2002 by the statewide sum of the amount~~  
36 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (1).~~

37 ~~(3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district~~  
38 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1) by the amount computed pursuant to~~  
39 ~~paragraph (2).~~

1     ~~(d) (1) For the purposes of this section, the 2001–02 statewide~~  
 2 ~~90th percentile base revenue limit determined pursuant to paragraph~~  
 3 ~~(1) of subdivision (a), and the fraction computed pursuant to~~  
 4 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) for the 2001–02 second principal~~  
 5 ~~apportionment, shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at~~  
 6 ~~subsequent apportionments. The fraction computed pursuant to~~  
 7 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) shall not, under any circumstances,~~  
 8 ~~exceed 1.00. For purposes of determining the size of a school~~  
 9 ~~district pursuant to subdivision (b), county superintendents of~~  
 10 ~~schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public~~  
 11 ~~Instruction, shall use school district revenue limit average daily~~  
 12 ~~attendance for the 2001–02 fiscal year as determined pursuant to~~  
 13 ~~Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).~~

14     ~~(2) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district~~  
 15 ~~pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction~~  
 16 ~~shall include units of average daily attendance of any charter school~~  
 17 ~~for which the school district is the chartering agency.~~

18     ~~(3) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant~~  
 19 ~~to subdivision (a), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
 20 ~~count all charter school average daily attendance toward the~~  
 21 ~~average daily attendance of the school district that is the chartering~~  
 22 ~~agency.~~

23     ~~(e) Allocations pursuant to this section do not represent~~  
 24 ~~adjustments to school district base revenue limits.~~

25     ~~SEC. 56. Section 42238.45 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

26     ~~42238.45. (a) (1) For the 2001–02 fiscal year, the~~  
 27 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute an adjustment~~  
 28 ~~for each school district, so that no district's 2000–01 base revenue~~  
 29 ~~limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the 2000–01~~  
 30 ~~base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance above which~~  
 31 ~~fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide units of average~~  
 32 ~~daily attendance for each category of school district set forth in~~  
 33 ~~subdivision (b).~~

34     ~~(2) For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit~~  
 35 ~~and the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any~~  
 36 ~~amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.~~

37     ~~(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,~~  
 38 ~~which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:~~

39

40 <del>—District</del>		<del>ADA——</del>
-------------------------	--	------------------

1	Elementary .....	less than 101
2	Elementary .....	more than 100
3	High School .....	less than 301
4	High School .....	more than 300
5	Unified .....	less than 1,501
6	Unified .....	more than 1,500

7  
8 ~~(e) For the 2001–02 fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public~~  
9 ~~Instruction shall determine and allocate on a one-time basis for~~  
10 ~~each school district amounts as follows:~~

11 ~~(1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district~~  
12 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a) by the average daily attendance used~~  
13 ~~to calculate the district’s revenue limit for the 2001–02 fiscal year.~~

14 ~~(2) Divide forty million dollars (\$40,000,000) appropriated for~~  
15 ~~purposes of this section for the 2001–02 fiscal year by the statewide~~  
16 ~~sum of the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (1).~~

17 ~~(3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district~~  
18 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) by the amount~~  
19 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (2).~~

20 ~~(d) (1) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school~~  
21 ~~district pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public~~  
22 ~~Instruction shall include units of average daily attendance of any~~  
23 ~~charter school for which the school district is the chartering agency.~~

24 ~~(2) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant~~  
25 ~~to subdivision (a), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
26 ~~count all charter school average daily attendance toward the~~  
27 ~~average daily attendance of the school district that is the chartering~~  
28 ~~agency.~~

29 ~~(e) Allocations for purposes of this section do not represent~~  
30 ~~adjustments to school district base revenue limits.~~

31 *SEC. 57. Section 42238.46 of the Education Code is repealed.*

32 ~~42238.46. (a) For the 2003–04 fiscal year, the Superintendent~~  
33 ~~of Public Instruction shall compute an equalization adjustment for~~  
34 ~~each school district so that no district’s 2002–03 adjusted base~~  
35 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the~~  
36 ~~2002–03 fiscal year adjusted base revenue limit above which fall~~  
37 ~~not more than 8.25 percent of the total statewide units of average~~  
38 ~~daily attendance for the appropriate size and type of district listed~~  
39 ~~in subdivision (b).~~

1 For purposes of this section, the district adjusted base revenue  
2 limit and the statewide average adjusted base revenue limit may  
3 not include any amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200,  
4 or 46201.

5 (b) Subdivision (a) applies to the following school districts,  
6 which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:

<del>—District</del>	<del>ADA</del>
9 Elementary .....	less than 101
10 Elementary .....	more than 100
11 High School .....	less than 301
12 High School .....	more than 300
13 Unified .....	less than 1,501
14 Unified .....	more than 1,500

15  
16 (c) ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute a~~  
17 ~~revenue limit equalization adjustment for each school district's~~  
18 ~~adjusted base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
19 ~~as follows:~~

20 (1) ~~Add the products of the amount computed for each school~~  
21 ~~district by the county superintendent pursuant to subdivision (a)~~  
22 ~~and the average daily attendance used to calculate the district's~~  
23 ~~revenue limit for the current fiscal year.~~

24 (2) ~~Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section~~  
25 ~~for the current fiscal year by the amount computed pursuant to~~  
26 ~~paragraph (1).~~

27 (3) ~~Multiply the amount computed for the school district~~  
28 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a) by the amount computed pursuant to~~  
29 ~~paragraph (2).~~

30 (d) (1) ~~For purposes of this section only, prior to computing~~  
31 ~~the equalization adjustment pursuant to this section, the~~  
32 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate an adjusted~~  
33 ~~base revenue limit for each district by revising the 2002-03 base~~  
34 ~~revenue limit of the district to eliminate that portion of the one-time~~  
35 ~~adjustment to its base revenue limit related to excused absences~~  
36 ~~made pursuant to Section 42238.8.~~

37 (2) ~~For the purposes of this section, the 2002-03 statewide~~  
38 ~~average adjusted base revenue limits determined for the purposes~~  
39 ~~of subdivision (a) and the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph~~  
40 ~~(2) of subdivision (c) by the Superintendent of Public Instruction~~

1 for the 2002–03 second principal apportionment shall be final, and  
 2 shall not be recalculated at subsequent apportionments. In no event  
 3 shall the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision  
 4 (e) exceed 1.00. For the purposes of determining the size of a  
 5 district used in subdivision (b), county superintendents of schools,  
 6 in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall  
 7 use a school district’s revenue limit average daily attendance for  
 8 the 2002–03 fiscal year as determined pursuant to Section 42238.5  
 9 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).

10 (3) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district  
 11 pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction  
 12 shall include units of average daily attendance of any charter school  
 13 for which the school district is the chartering agency.

14 (4) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant  
 15 to subdivision (a), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall  
 16 count all charter school average daily attendance towards the  
 17 average daily attendance of the school district that is the chartering  
 18 agency.

19 *SEC. 58. Section 42238.48 of the Education Code is repealed.*

20 42238.48. (a) (1) For the 2006–07 fiscal year, the  
 21 Superintendent shall compute an equalization adjustment for each  
 22 school district, so that the 2005–06 base revenue limit per unit  
 23 average daily attendance of a school district is not less than the  
 24 2005–06 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance  
 25 above which fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide  
 26 units of average daily attendance for each category of school  
 27 district set forth in subdivision (b):

28 (2) For purposes of this section, the base revenue limit shall not  
 29 include any amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or  
 30 46201.

31 (b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,  
 32 which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:

—District	ADA—
Elementary .....	less than 101
Elementary .....	more than 100
High School .....	less than 301
High School .....	more than 300
Unified .....	less than 1,501
Unified .....	more than 1,500

1 ~~(e) The Superintendent shall compute a revenue limit~~  
2 ~~equalization adjustment for each school district's base revenue~~  
3 ~~limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:~~

4 ~~(1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district~~  
5 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a) by the average daily attendance used~~  
6 ~~to calculate the revenue limit for the 2006-07 fiscal year of a school~~  
7 ~~district.~~

8 ~~(2) Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section~~  
9 ~~for the 2006-07 fiscal year by the statewide sum of the amount~~  
10 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (1).~~

11 ~~(3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district~~  
12 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) by the amount~~  
13 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (2).~~

14 ~~(d) (1) For the purposes of this section, the 2005-06 statewide~~  
15 ~~90th percentile base revenue limit determined pursuant to paragraph~~  
16 ~~(1) of subdivision (a), and the fraction computed pursuant to~~  
17 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) for the 2005-06 second principal~~  
18 ~~apportionment, shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at~~  
19 ~~subsequent apportionments. The fraction computed pursuant to~~  
20 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) shall not exceed 1.00. For purposes~~  
21 ~~of determining the size of a school district pursuant to subdivision~~  
22 ~~(b), county superintendents of schools, in conjunction with the~~  
23 ~~Superintendent, shall use school district revenue limit average~~  
24 ~~daily attendance for the 2005-06 fiscal year as determined pursuant~~  
25 ~~to Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section~~  
26 ~~42280).~~

27 ~~(2) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district~~  
28 ~~pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent shall include units~~  
29 ~~of average daily attendance of any charter school for which the~~  
30 ~~school district is the sponsoring local educational agency.~~

31 ~~(3) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant~~  
32 ~~to subdivision (a), the Superintendent shall count all charter school~~  
33 ~~average daily attendance toward the average daily attendance of~~  
34 ~~the school district that is the sponsoring local educational agency.~~

35 *SEC. 59. Section 42238.485 of the Education Code is repealed.*

36 ~~42238.485. (a) For the 2010-11 fiscal year, the Superintendent~~  
37 ~~shall compute an adjustment for each school district by dividing~~  
38 ~~each school district's 2007-08 fiscal year average daily attendance~~  
39 ~~into the sum of the following:~~

1 ~~(1) Funding for Meals for Needy Pupils programs received by~~  
2 ~~the school district for the 2007–08 fiscal year pursuant to Section~~  
3 ~~42241.2, as it read on January 1, 2009.~~

4 ~~(2) Funding incentives to increase beginning teachers’ salaries~~  
5 ~~received by the school district for the 2007–08 fiscal year pursuant~~  
6 ~~to Sections 45023.1 and 45023.4, as those sections read on January~~  
7 ~~1, 2009.~~

8 ~~(b) For purposes of this section, average daily attendance shall~~  
9 ~~be computed pursuant to Section 42238.5.~~

10 ~~(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no~~  
11 ~~funding specified in this section shall be added to the adjustment~~  
12 ~~computed pursuant to subdivision (a) if that funding is currently~~  
13 ~~included in a school district’s base revenue limit calculated~~  
14 ~~pursuant to Section 42238.~~

15 *SEC. 60. Section 42238.49 of the Education Code is repealed.*

16 ~~42238.49. (a) (1) For the 2011–12 fiscal year, the~~  
17 ~~Superintendent shall compute an equalization adjustment for each~~  
18 ~~school district, so that the 2010–11 base revenue limit per unit of~~  
19 ~~average daily attendance of a school district is not less than the~~  
20 ~~2010–11 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
21 ~~above which fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide~~  
22 ~~units of average daily attendance for each category of school~~  
23 ~~district set forth in subdivision (b).~~

24 ~~(2) For purposes of this section, the base revenue limit shall not~~  
25 ~~include any amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or~~  
26 ~~46201.~~

27 ~~(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts,~~  
28 ~~which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:~~

<del>District</del>	<del>—ADA</del>
30 <del>Elementary.....</del>	<del>less than 101</del>
31 <del>Elementary.....</del>	<del>more than 100</del>
32 <del>High School.....</del>	<del>less than 301</del>
33 <del>High School.....</del>	<del>more than 300</del>
34 <del>Unified.....</del>	<del>less than 1,501</del>
35 <del>Unified.....</del>	<del>more than 1,500</del>

37  
38 ~~(c) The Superintendent shall compute a revenue limit~~  
39 ~~equalization adjustment for each school district’s base revenue~~  
40 ~~limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:~~

1     ~~(1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district~~  
2 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a) by the average daily attendance used~~  
3 ~~to calculate the revenue limit for the 2011–12 fiscal year of a school~~  
4 ~~district.~~  
5     ~~(2) Divide the amount appropriated from the Supplemental~~  
6 ~~Education Payment Account for purposes of this section for the~~  
7 ~~2011–12 fiscal year by the statewide sum of the amounts computed~~  
8 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1).~~  
9     ~~(3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district~~  
10 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) by the amount~~  
11 ~~computed pursuant to paragraph (2).~~  
12     ~~(d) (1) For the purposes of this section, the 2010–11 statewide~~  
13 ~~90th percentile base revenue limit determined pursuant to paragraph~~  
14 ~~(1) of subdivision (a), and the fraction computed pursuant to~~  
15 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) for the 2010–11 second principal~~  
16 ~~apportionment, shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at~~  
17 ~~subsequent apportionments. The fraction computed pursuant to~~  
18 ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) shall not exceed 1.00. For purposes~~  
19 ~~of determining the size of a school district pursuant to subdivision~~  
20 ~~(b), county superintendents of schools, in conjunction with the~~  
21 ~~Superintendent, shall use school district revenue limit average~~  
22 ~~daily attendance for the 2010–11 fiscal year as determined pursuant~~  
23 ~~to Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section~~  
24 ~~42280).~~  
25     ~~(2) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district~~  
26 ~~pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent shall include units~~  
27 ~~of average daily attendance of any charter school for which the~~  
28 ~~school district is the sponsoring local educational agency.~~  
29     ~~(3) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant~~  
30 ~~to subdivision (a), the Superintendent shall count all charter school~~  
31 ~~average daily attendance toward the average daily attendance of~~  
32 ~~the school district that is the sponsoring local educational agency.~~  
33     ~~SEC. 61. Section 42238.7 of the Education Code is repealed.~~  
34     ~~42238.7. The governing board of each school district, as a~~  
35 ~~condition of apportionment, shall report to the Superintendent of~~  
36 ~~Public Instruction, not later than May 1, 1998, and September 1,~~  
37 ~~1998, respectively, the portion of the attendance in the schools and~~  
38 ~~classes maintained by the district that was reported for each of the~~  
39 ~~1996–97 and 1997–98 school years pursuant to Section 41601 that~~  
40 ~~consisted of absences excused pursuant to subdivision (b) of~~



1 Section 46010 and to Section 46015, as those sections read on July  
2 1, 1996.

3 *SEC. 62. Section 42238.8 of the Education Code is repealed.*

4 ~~42238.8. (a) Effective July 1, 1998, the Superintendent of~~  
5 ~~Public Instruction shall make a one-time adjustment to the revenue~~  
6 ~~limit per unit of average daily attendance of each school district.~~  
7 ~~This one-time adjustment shall apply for the 1998–99 fiscal year,~~  
8 ~~and for each fiscal year thereafter, but not for any year prior to~~  
9 ~~1998–99, and shall be accomplished by revision of the prior fiscal~~  
10 ~~year revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance, as follows:~~

11 ~~(1) Determine a revised revenue limit per unit of average daily~~  
12 ~~attendance for the 1996–97 fiscal year as follows:~~

13 ~~(A) For each school district that had its revenue limit funding~~  
14 ~~for the 1996–97 fiscal year calculated on the basis of its 1996–97~~  
15 ~~average daily attendance pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision~~  
16 ~~(a) of Section 42238.5, the revised revenue limit per unit of average~~  
17 ~~daily attendance shall equal the adjusted total base revenue limit~~  
18 ~~determined pursuant to paragraph (2) divided by the adjusted~~  
19 ~~average daily attendance determined pursuant to subparagraph (A)~~  
20 ~~of paragraph (3):~~

21 ~~(B) For each school district that had its revenue limit funding~~  
22 ~~for the 1996–97 fiscal year calculated on the basis of its 1995–96~~  
23 ~~average daily attendance pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision~~  
24 ~~(a) of Section 42238.5, the revised revenue limit per unit of average~~  
25 ~~daily attendance shall equal the adjusted total base revenue limit~~  
26 ~~determined pursuant to paragraph (2) divided by the adjusted~~  
27 ~~average daily attendance determined pursuant to subparagraphs~~  
28 ~~(B), (C), and (D) of paragraph (3):~~

29 ~~(2) Determine the amount of the 1996–97 total base revenue~~  
30 ~~limit funding received pursuant to Section 42238 for growth and~~  
31 ~~nongrowth average daily attendance, including, as nongrowth~~  
32 ~~average daily attendance, attendance in necessary small schools~~  
33 ~~in the year determined to be the greater pursuant to paragraph (1)~~  
34 ~~of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.5 for the 1996–97 fiscal year,~~  
35 ~~but excluding attendance in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools,~~  
36 ~~county office-operated special education, and county community~~  
37 ~~school programs.~~

38 ~~(3) (A) Reduce the average daily attendance figure used to~~  
39 ~~make the determination set forth in paragraph (2) by the amount~~  
40 ~~of average daily attendance included in that figure for excused~~

1 ~~absences pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 46010 as that~~  
 2 ~~subdivision read on July 1, 1996.~~

3 ~~(B) Determine the second principal apportionment average daily~~  
 4 ~~attendance for the 1996–97 fiscal year, including attendance in~~  
 5 ~~necessary small schools and attendance for excused absences~~  
 6 ~~pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 46010 as it read on July 1,~~  
 7 ~~1996, but excluding attendance, including attendance for excused~~  
 8 ~~absences, in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, county-operated~~  
 9 ~~special education programs, and county community schools.~~

10 ~~(C) Determine the second principal apportionment average daily~~  
 11 ~~attendance for the 1996–97 fiscal year, including attendance in~~  
 12 ~~necessary small schools, but excluding attendance in nonpublic,~~  
 13 ~~nonsectarian schools, county-operated special education programs,~~  
 14 ~~and county community schools and for excused absences pursuant~~  
 15 ~~to subdivision (b) of Section 46010 as it read on July 1, 1996.~~

16 ~~(D) Calculate the adjusted revenue limit average daily attendance~~  
 17 ~~by multiplying the average daily attendance figure used to make~~  
 18 ~~the determination set forth in paragraph (2) by the quotient of the~~  
 19 ~~amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (C) divided by the~~  
 20 ~~amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (B).~~

21 ~~(4) Recalculate the 1997–98 fiscal year revenue limit per unit~~  
 22 ~~of average daily attendance to reflect the revision in the 1996–97~~  
 23 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance determined~~  
 24 ~~pursuant to paragraph (1).~~

25 ~~(b) The calculations made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (4)~~  
 26 ~~of subdivision (a) shall not be used for apportionment purposes~~  
 27 ~~for either of the fiscal years referred to in those paragraphs or for~~  
 28 ~~adjustments for those years.~~

29 ~~(e) If the governing board of any school district demonstrates~~  
 30 ~~to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that,~~  
 31 ~~because of extraordinary circumstances beyond the control of the~~  
 32 ~~school district, the amount of absences excused in one or more~~  
 33 ~~district programs in fiscal year 1996–97 pursuant to subdivision~~  
 34 ~~(b) of Section 46010 as it read on July 1, 1996, was significantly~~  
 35 ~~lower than it would ordinarily have been in comparison to the~~  
 36 ~~amount of actual attendance in fiscal year 1996–97, the~~  
 37 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction shall make a compensating~~  
 38 ~~adjustment, consistent with the provisions of Section 2 of the~~  
 39 ~~Education Code, in the calculation set forth in this section.~~

40 *SEC. 63. Section 42238.9 of the Education Code is repealed.*

1 ~~42238.9.—The amount per unit of average daily attendance~~  
2 ~~subtracted pursuant to Section 56712 for revenue limits for pupils~~  
3 ~~in special classes and centers shall be the district’s total revenue~~  
4 ~~limit for the current fiscal year computed pursuant to Section~~  
5 ~~42238, including funds received pursuant to Article 4 (commencing~~  
6 ~~with Section 42280), but excluding the total amount of funds~~  
7 ~~received pursuant to Sections 46200 to 46206, inclusive, and~~  
8 ~~Section 45023.4, as that section read on July 1, 1986, divided by~~  
9 ~~the district’s current year average daily attendance pursuant to~~  
10 ~~Section 42238.5. The amount per unit of average daily attendance~~  
11 ~~that is excluded in this calculation for each school district shall be~~  
12 ~~increased for the 1998–99 fiscal year by the quotient for that district~~  
13 ~~of the amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (B) of~~  
14 ~~paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.8 divided by the~~  
15 ~~amount determined pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (3)~~  
16 ~~of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.8.~~

17 *SEC. 64. Section 42238.95 of the Education Code is repealed.*

18 ~~42238.95.—(a) The amount per unit of average daily attendance~~  
19 ~~for pupils in special classes and centers that shall be apportioned~~  
20 ~~to each county office of education shall be equal to the amount~~  
21 ~~determined for the district of residence pursuant to Section 42238.9,~~  
22 ~~increased by the quotient equal to the amount determined pursuant~~  
23 ~~to paragraph (1) divided by the amount determined pursuant to~~  
24 ~~paragraph (2). This subdivision only applies to average daily~~  
25 ~~attendance served by employees of the county office of education.~~

26 ~~(1) Determine the second principal apportionment average daily~~  
27 ~~attendance for special education for the county office of education~~  
28 ~~for the 1996–97 fiscal year, including attendance for excused~~  
29 ~~absences, divided by the corresponding average daily attendance~~  
30 ~~excluding attendance for excused absences pursuant to subdivision~~  
31 ~~(b) of Section 46010 as it read on July 1, 1996, reported pursuant~~  
32 ~~to Section 41601 for the 1996–97 fiscal year.~~

33 ~~(2) Determine the second principal apportionment average daily~~  
34 ~~attendance for the 1996–97 fiscal year, including attendance for~~  
35 ~~excused absences, for all of the school districts within the county,~~  
36 ~~excluding average daily attendance for county office special~~  
37 ~~education and county community school programs and nonpublic~~  
38 ~~nonsectarian schools, divided by the corresponding average daily~~  
39 ~~attendance, excluding attendance for excused absences determined~~  
40 ~~pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 46010 as it read on July 1,~~

1 1996, and reported pursuant to Section 41601 for the 1996-97  
 2 fiscal year.

3 (b) A county office of education shall provide the data required  
 4 to perform the calculation specified in paragraph (1) of subdivision  
 5 (a) to the Superintendent of Public Instruction in order to be eligible  
 6 for the adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a).

7 *SEC. 65. Section 42238.11 of the Education Code is repealed.*

8 ~~42238.11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the~~  
 9 ~~1994-95 fiscal year the county superintendent of schools shall~~  
 10 ~~reduce the total revenue limit for each school district in the~~  
 11 ~~jurisdiction of the county superintendent of schools by the amount~~  
 12 ~~of the decreased employer contributions to the Public Employees'~~  
 13 ~~Retirement System resulting from the enactment of Chapter 330~~  
 14 ~~of the Statutes of 1982, adjusted for any changes in those~~  
 15 ~~contributions resulting from subsequent changes in employer~~  
 16 ~~contribution rates, excluding rate changes due to the direct transfer~~  
 17 ~~of the state-mandated portion of the employer contributions to the~~  
 18 ~~Public Employees' Retirement System, through the 1994-95 fiscal~~  
 19 ~~year. The reduction shall be calculated for each school district as~~  
 20 ~~follows:~~

21 (a) ~~Determine the amount of employer contributions that would~~  
 22 ~~have been made in the 1994-95 fiscal year if the applicable Public~~  
 23 ~~Employees' Retirement System employer contribution rate in effect~~  
 24 ~~immediately prior to the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes~~  
 25 ~~of 1982 were in effect during the 1994-95 fiscal year.~~

26 ~~For purposes of this calculation, no school district shall have a~~  
 27 ~~contribution rate higher than 13.020 percent.~~

28 (b) ~~Subtract from the amount determined in subdivision (a) the~~  
 29 ~~actual amount of employer contributions made to the Public~~  
 30 ~~Employees' Retirement System in the 1994-95 fiscal year.~~

31 (c) ~~For the purposes of this section, employer contributions to~~  
 32 ~~the Public Employees' Retirement System for any of the following~~  
 33 ~~positions shall be excluded from the calculation specified above:~~

34 (1) ~~Positions or portions of positions supported by federal funds~~  
 35 ~~that are subject to supplanting restrictions.~~

36 (2) ~~Positions supported by funds received pursuant to Section~~  
 37 ~~42243.6.~~

38 (3) ~~Positions supported, to the extent of employer contributions~~  
 39 ~~not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) by any single~~  
 40 ~~educational agency, from a non-General Fund revenue source~~

1 ~~determined to be properly excludable from this section by the~~  
2 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction with the approval of the~~  
3 ~~Director of Finance.~~

4 ~~(d) For accounting purposes, the reduction made by this~~  
5 ~~provision may be reflected as an expenditure from appropriate~~  
6 ~~sources of revenue as directed by the Superintendent of Public~~  
7 ~~Instruction.~~

8 ~~(e) The amount of the reduction made by this section shall not~~  
9 ~~be adjusted by the deficit factor calculated pursuant to Section~~  
10 ~~42238.145.~~

11 ~~It is the intent of the Legislature to make adjustments to school~~  
12 ~~district revenue limits for the 1994-95 fiscal year to reflect savings~~  
13 ~~that these districts will realize in the contributions to the Public~~  
14 ~~Employees' Retirement System due to a reduced contribution rate~~  
15 ~~for the 1994-95 fiscal year.~~

16 ~~SEC. 66. Section 42238.12 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

17 ~~42238.12. (a) For the 1995-96 fiscal year and each fiscal year~~  
18 ~~thereafter, the county superintendent of schools shall adjust the~~  
19 ~~total revenue limit for each school district in the jurisdiction of the~~  
20 ~~county superintendent of schools by the amount of increased or~~  
21 ~~decreased employer contributions to the Public Employees'~~  
22 ~~Retirement System resulting from the enactment of Chapter 330~~  
23 ~~of the Statutes of 1982, adjusted for any changes in those~~  
24 ~~contributions resulting from subsequent changes in employer~~  
25 ~~contribution rates, excluding rate changes due to the direct transfer~~  
26 ~~of the state-mandated portion of the employer contributions to the~~  
27 ~~Public Employees' Retirement System, through the current fiscal~~  
28 ~~year. The adjustment shall be calculated for each school district,~~  
29 ~~as follows:~~

30 ~~(1) (A) Determine the amount of employer contributions that~~  
31 ~~would have been made in the current fiscal year if the applicable~~  
32 ~~Public Employees' Retirement System employer contribution rate~~  
33 ~~in effect immediately before the enactment of Chapter 330 of the~~  
34 ~~Statutes of 1982 were in effect during the current fiscal year.~~

35 ~~(B) For purposes of this calculation, no school district shall have~~  
36 ~~a contribution rate higher than 13.020 percent.~~

37 ~~(2) Determine the actual amount of employer contributions~~  
38 ~~made to the Public Employees' Retirement System in the current~~  
39 ~~fiscal year.~~

1     ~~(3) If the amount determined in paragraph (1) for a school~~  
 2 ~~district is greater than the amount determined in paragraph (2), the~~  
 3 ~~total revenue limit computed for that school district shall be~~  
 4 ~~decreased by the amount of the difference between those~~  
 5 ~~paragraphs; or, if the amount determined in paragraph (1) for a~~  
 6 ~~school district is less than the amount determined in paragraph (2),~~  
 7 ~~the total revenue limit for that school district shall be increased by~~  
 8 ~~the amount of the difference between those paragraphs.~~

9     ~~(4) For the purpose of this section, employer contributions to~~  
 10 ~~the Public Employees' Retirement System for any of the following~~  
 11 ~~positions shall be excluded from the calculation specified above:~~

12     ~~(A) Positions or portions of positions supported by federal funds~~  
 13 ~~that are subject to supplanting restrictions.~~

14     ~~(B) Positions supported by funds received pursuant to Section~~  
 15 ~~41540 that are established in order to satisfy court-ordered~~  
 16 ~~desegregation requirements.~~

17     ~~(C) Positions supported, to the extent of employers'~~  
 18 ~~contributions not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)~~  
 19 ~~by any single educational agency, from a non-General Fund~~  
 20 ~~revenue source determined to be properly excludable from this~~  
 21 ~~section by the Superintendent with the approval of the Director of~~  
 22 ~~Finance. Commencing in the 2002-03 fiscal year, only positions~~  
 23 ~~supported from a non-General Fund revenue source determined~~  
 24 ~~to be properly excludable as identified for a particular local~~  
 25 ~~educational agency or pursuant to a blanket waiver by the~~  
 26 ~~Superintendent and the Director of Finance, before the 2002-03~~  
 27 ~~fiscal year, may be excluded pursuant to this paragraph.~~

28     ~~(5) For accounting purposes, any reduction to school district~~  
 29 ~~revenue limits made by this provision may be reflected as an~~  
 30 ~~expenditure from appropriate sources of revenue as directed by~~  
 31 ~~the Superintendent.~~

32     ~~(6) The amount of the increase or decrease to the revenue limits~~  
 33 ~~of school districts computed pursuant to paragraph (3) for the~~  
 34 ~~1995-96 to 2002-03 fiscal years, inclusive, may not be adjusted~~  
 35 ~~by the deficit factor applied to the revenue limit of each school~~  
 36 ~~district pursuant to Section 42238.145.~~

37     ~~(7) For the 2003-04 fiscal year and any fiscal year thereafter,~~  
 38 ~~the revenue limit reduction specified in Section 42238.146 may~~  
 39 ~~not be applied to the amount of the increase or decrease to the~~

1 revenue limits of school districts computed pursuant to paragraph  
2 (3):

3 (b) ~~The calculations set forth in paragraphs (1) to (3), inclusive,~~  
4 ~~of subdivision (a) exclude employer contributions for employees~~  
5 ~~of charter schools funded pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with~~  
6 ~~Section 47633) of Chapter 6 of Part 26.8.~~

7 (e) ~~Funding appropriated through the Budget Act of 2001 or~~  
8 ~~legislation amending the Budget Act of 2001 for the purpose of~~  
9 ~~limiting the reductions to revenue limits calculated pursuant to~~  
10 ~~this section and to Section 2558 for the 2001–02 fiscal year shall~~  
11 ~~be allocated on a one-time basis in the following manner:~~

12 (1) ~~Each school district and county office of education subject~~  
13 ~~to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section~~  
14 ~~2558 shall receive a share of the amount described in paragraph~~  
15 ~~(3) that is proportionate to the reduction in their apportionment~~  
16 ~~pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the 2001–02 fiscal~~  
17 ~~year as compared to the statewide total reduction that would occur~~  
18 ~~absent this paragraph.~~

19 (2) ~~For the 2001–02 fiscal year, instead of the alternative~~  
20 ~~calculation authorized by paragraph (1), San Francisco Unified~~  
21 ~~School District shall receive an amount equal to five dollars and~~  
22 ~~57 cents (\$5.57) multiplied by its second principal apportionment~~  
23 ~~average daily attendance for the 2001–02 fiscal year.~~

24 (3) ~~Notwithstanding any other law, total allocations pursuant~~  
25 ~~to this subdivision may not exceed thirty-five million dollars~~  
26 ~~(\$35,000,000).~~

27 (d) ~~Thirty-five million dollars (\$35,000,000) is hereby~~  
28 ~~appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to Section A of~~  
29 ~~the State School Fund for local assistance for the purpose of~~  
30 ~~limiting the reductions to revenue limits calculated pursuant to~~  
31 ~~this section and to Section 2558 for the 2003–04 fiscal year.~~  
32 ~~Funding from this appropriation shall be allocated in the following~~  
33 ~~manner:~~

34 (1) ~~Each school district and county office of education subject~~  
35 ~~to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section~~  
36 ~~2558 shall receive a share of the amount appropriated in this~~  
37 ~~subdivision that is proportionate to the reduction in their~~  
38 ~~apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the~~  
39 ~~2003–04 fiscal year as compared to the statewide total reduction~~  
40 ~~that would occur absent this paragraph.~~

1 ~~(2) For the 2003–04 fiscal year, instead of the alternative~~  
2 ~~calculation authorized by paragraph (1), the San Francisco Unified~~  
3 ~~School District shall receive an amount equal to five dollars and~~  
4 ~~57 cents (\$5.57) multiplied by its second principal apportionment~~  
5 ~~average daily attendance for the 2003–04 fiscal year.~~

6 ~~(3) Notwithstanding any other law, total allocations pursuant~~  
7 ~~to this subdivision may not exceed thirty-five million dollars~~  
8 ~~(\$35,000,000) for the 2003–04 fiscal year.~~

9 ~~(4) For the purposes of making the computations required by~~  
10 ~~Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the~~  
11 ~~appropriation made by this section shall be deemed to be “General~~  
12 ~~Fund revenues appropriated for school districts,” as defined in~~  
13 ~~subdivision (e) of Section 41202, for the 2003–04 fiscal year and~~  
14 ~~included within the “total allocations to school districts and~~  
15 ~~community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes~~  
16 ~~appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B,” as defined in subdivision~~  
17 ~~(e) of Section 41202, for the 2003–04 fiscal year.~~

18 ~~(e) For the 2004–05 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter,~~  
19 ~~apportionment reductions pursuant to this section and to Section~~  
20 ~~2558 shall be limited as follows:~~

21 ~~(1) Each school district and county office of education subject~~  
22 ~~to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section~~  
23 ~~2558 shall receive a share of the amount described in paragraph~~  
24 ~~(3) that is proportionate to the reduction in their apportionment~~  
25 ~~pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the 2004–05 fiscal~~  
26 ~~year as compared to the statewide total reduction as would occur~~  
27 ~~absent this paragraph.~~

28 ~~(2) Instead of the alternative calculation authorized by paragraph~~  
29 ~~(1), the San Francisco Unified School District shall receive funding~~  
30 ~~equal to the amount of funding per unit of average daily attendance~~  
31 ~~specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) as increased annually~~  
32 ~~by cost-of-living adjustments specified in Section 42238.1,~~  
33 ~~multiplied by its second principal apportionment average daily~~  
34 ~~attendance for that fiscal year.~~

35 ~~(3) Notwithstanding any other law, total limitations pursuant to~~  
36 ~~this subdivision may not annually exceed thirty-five million dollars~~  
37 ~~(\$35,000,000) as annually increased by the cost-of-living~~  
38 ~~adjustments specified in Section 42238.1, multiplied by the annual~~  
39 ~~statewide percentage growth in total average daily attendance,~~  
40 ~~measured at the second principal apportionment.~~



1     ~~SEC. 67. Section 42238.13 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

2     ~~42238.13. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for~~  
3 ~~any elementary school district that meets all of the criteria specified~~  
4 ~~in subdivision (b), the base revenue limit for the 1988–89 fiscal~~  
5 ~~year and each subsequent fiscal year computed pursuant to Section~~  
6 ~~42238 shall be computed as though the 1987–88 base revenue limit~~  
7 ~~per unit of average daily attendance was two thousand nine hundred~~  
8 ~~sixty-five dollars (\$2,965). The county superintendent shall~~  
9 ~~compute the revenue limit on that basis.~~

10     ~~(b) The revenue limit computation described in subdivision (a)~~  
11 ~~shall apply to any elementary school district that meets all of the~~  
12 ~~following criteria:~~

13     ~~(1) The minority enrollment in the district in the 1987–88 school~~  
14 ~~year was greater than 98 percent.~~

15     ~~(2) The AFDC enrollment in the district in the 1987–88 school~~  
16 ~~year was greater than 32 percent.~~

17     ~~(3) The district ranked in all of the following categories in the~~  
18 ~~1986–87 California Assessment Program as follows:~~

19     ~~(A) Lowest 3 percent for third grade reading.~~

20     ~~(B) Lowest 2 percent for sixth grade reading.~~

21     ~~(C) Lowest 1 percent for eighth grade reading.~~

22     ~~(D) Lowest 1 percent for sixth grade mathematics.~~

23     ~~(E) Lowest 1 percent for eighth grade mathematics.~~

24     ~~(F) Lowest 1 percent for history/social science.~~

25     ~~(G) Lowest 1 percent for science.~~

26     ~~(4) The district's 1987–88 base revenue limit was 2 percent~~  
27 ~~below the statewide average for elementary districts and 7 percent~~  
28 ~~below the county average for elementary districts.~~

29     ~~(5) The district is under a court order as of the effective date of~~  
30 ~~this act.~~

31     ~~SEC. 68. Section 42238.14 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

32     ~~42238.14. For the purposes of this article, the revenue limit~~  
33 ~~for the 1993–94 fiscal year for each school district determined~~  
34 ~~pursuant to this article and adjusted pursuant to Section 42238.16~~  
35 ~~shall be reduced by a 8.14 percent deficit factor.~~

36     ~~SEC. 69. Section 42238.145 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

37     ~~42238.145. For the purposes of this article, the revenue limit~~  
38 ~~for each school district shall be reduced by a deficit factor, as~~  
39 ~~follows:~~

1 (a) (1) For the 1994–95 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each  
2 school district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced  
3 by an 11.01 percent deficit factor.

4 (2) For the 1995–96 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school  
5 district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a  
6 10.12 percent deficit factor.

7 (3) For the 1996–97 and 1997–98 fiscal years, the revenue limit  
8 for each school district determined pursuant to this article shall be  
9 reduced by a 9.967 percent deficit factor, as adjusted pursuant to  
10 Section 42238.42.

11 (4) For the 1999–2000 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each  
12 school district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced  
13 by a 6.996 percent deficit factor.

14 (b) (1) The revenue limit for the 1994–95 fiscal year for each  
15 school district shall be determined as if the revenue limit for each  
16 school district had been determined for the 1993–94 fiscal year  
17 without being reduced by the deficit factor required pursuant to  
18 Section 42238.14.

19 (2) When computing the revenue limit for each school district  
20 for the 1995–96 or any subsequent fiscal year pursuant to this  
21 article, the revenue limit shall be determined as if the revenue limit  
22 for that school district had been determined for the previous fiscal  
23 year without being reduced by the deficit factor specified in this  
24 section.

25 *SEC. 70. Section 42238.146 of the Education Code is repealed.*

26 42238.146. (a) (1) For the 2003–04 fiscal year, the revenue  
27 limit for each school district determined pursuant to this article  
28 shall be reduced by a 1.198 percent deficit factor.

29 (2) For the 2004–05 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school  
30 district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a  
31 0.323 percent deficit factor.

32 (3) For the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, the revenue limit  
33 for each school district determined pursuant to this article shall be  
34 further reduced by a 1.826 percent deficit factor.

35 (4) For the 2005–06 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school  
36 district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a  
37 0.892 percent deficit factor.

38 (5) For the 2008–09 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school  
39 district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a  
40 7.844 percent deficit factor.

1 ~~(6) For the 2009–10 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school~~  
2 ~~district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a~~  
3 ~~18.355 percent deficit factor.~~

4 ~~(7) For the 2010–11 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school~~  
5 ~~district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a~~  
6 ~~17.963 percent deficit factor.~~

7 ~~(8) For the 2011–12 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school~~  
8 ~~district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a~~  
9 ~~20.404 percent deficit factor.~~

10 ~~(9) For the 2012–13 fiscal year, the revenue limit for each school~~  
11 ~~district determined pursuant to this article shall be reduced by a~~  
12 ~~22.272 percent deficit factor.~~

13 ~~(b) In computing the revenue limit for each school district for~~  
14 ~~the 2006–07 fiscal year pursuant to this article, the revenue limit~~  
15 ~~shall be determined as if the revenue limit for that school district~~  
16 ~~had been determined for the 2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal~~  
17 ~~years without being reduced by the deficit factors specified in~~  
18 ~~subdivision (a).~~

19 ~~(c) In computing the revenue limit for each school district for~~  
20 ~~the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to this article, the revenue limit~~  
21 ~~shall be determined as if the revenue limit for that school district~~  
22 ~~had been determined for the 2009–10 fiscal year without being~~  
23 ~~reduced by the deficit factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

24 ~~(d) In computing the revenue limit for each school district for~~  
25 ~~the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to this article, the revenue limit~~  
26 ~~shall be determined as if the revenue limit for that school district~~  
27 ~~had been determined for the 2010–11 fiscal year without being~~  
28 ~~reduced by the deficit factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

29 ~~(e) In computing the revenue limit for each school district for~~  
30 ~~the 2012–13 fiscal year pursuant to this article, the revenue limit~~  
31 ~~shall be determined as if the revenue limit for that school district~~  
32 ~~had been determined for the 2011–12 fiscal year without being~~  
33 ~~reduced by the deficit factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

34 ~~(f) In computing the revenue limit for each school district for~~  
35 ~~the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to this article, the revenue limit~~  
36 ~~shall be determined as if the revenue limit for that school district~~  
37 ~~had been determined for the 2012–13 fiscal year without being~~  
38 ~~reduced by the deficit factors specified in subdivision (a).~~

39 *SEC. 71. Section 42238.17 of the Education Code is repealed.*

1     ~~42238.17. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for any~~  
 2 ~~school district that was reorganized effective July 1, 1992, as a~~  
 3 ~~unified school district and that is congruent to a school district that~~  
 4 ~~was reorganized as an elementary school district effective July 1,~~  
 5 ~~1990, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute~~  
 6 ~~apportionments using the following data:~~

7     ~~(a) For the purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of~~  
 8 ~~Section 42238 for the 1990-91 and 1991-92 fiscal years, the~~  
 9 ~~superintendent shall use the actual number of units of average daily~~  
 10 ~~attendance for the 1990-91 fiscal year second principal~~  
 11 ~~apportionments.~~

12     ~~(b) For the purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of~~  
 13 ~~Section 42238, for the 1992-93 fiscal year and each fiscal year~~  
 14 ~~thereafter, the superintendent shall use the actual number of units~~  
 15 ~~of average daily attendance for the 1992-93 fiscal year second~~  
 16 ~~principal apportionment.~~

17     ~~SEC. 72. Section 42238.23 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

18     ~~42238.23. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, persons~~  
 19 ~~providing services to local education agencies through use of a~~  
 20 ~~joint powers authority involving the local education agency who~~  
 21 ~~would, in absence of the joint powers authority, otherwise be~~  
 22 ~~considered school employees and subject to the Public Employees’~~  
 23 ~~Retirement System rate reduction to revenue limits authorized in~~  
 24 ~~Section 42238, shall not be excluded from the calculations of the~~  
 25 ~~Public Employees’ Retirement System reduction authorized in that~~  
 26 ~~section.~~

27     ~~SEC. 73. Section 42239 of the Education Code is repealed.~~

28     ~~42239. (a) For each fiscal year the Superintendent of Public~~  
 29 ~~Instruction shall compute funding for supplemental instruction for~~  
 30 ~~each school district or charter school by multiplying the number~~  
 31 ~~of pupil hours of supplemental instruction claimed pursuant to~~  
 32 ~~Sections 37252 and 37252.2 by the pupil hour allowance specified~~  
 33 ~~in subdivision (b) or by a pupil hour allowance specified in the~~  
 34 ~~annual Budget Act in lieu of the amount computed in subdivision~~  
 35 ~~(b).~~

36     ~~(b) Hours of supplemental instruction shall be reimbursed at a~~  
 37 ~~rate of three dollars and fifty-three cents (\$3.53) per pupil hour,~~  
 38 ~~adjusted in the 2005-06 fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years as~~  
 39 ~~specified in this section, provided that a different reimbursement~~  
 40 ~~rate may be specified for each fiscal year in the annual Budget Act~~

1 that appropriates funding for that fiscal year. This amount shall be  
2 increased annually by the percentage increase pursuant to  
3 subdivision (b) of Section 42238.1 granted to school districts or  
4 charter schools for base revenue limit cost-of-living increases.

5 (e) (1) If appropriated funding is insufficient to pay all claims  
6 made in any fiscal year pursuant to Sections 37252 and 37252.2,  
7 the superintendent shall use any available funding appropriated  
8 for the purposes of reimbursing school districts pursuant to Section  
9 37252 or 37252.2.

10 (2) If appropriated funding is still insufficient to pay all claims  
11 made in any fiscal year pursuant to Section 37252 or 37252.2, the  
12 superintendent shall use any available funding appropriated for  
13 the purposes of reimbursing school districts for supplemental  
14 instruction in the prior fiscal year.

15 (3) If appropriated funding is still insufficient to pay all claims  
16 made in any fiscal year pursuant to Section 37252 or 37252.2, the  
17 superintendent shall use any available funding appropriated for  
18 the purposes of reimbursing school districts for supplemental  
19 instruction in the current fiscal year.

20 (4) The superintendent shall notify the Director of Finance that  
21 there is an insufficiency of funding appropriated for the purposes  
22 of Sections 37252 and 37252.2 only after the superintendent has  
23 exhausted all available balances of appropriations made for the  
24 current or prior fiscal years for the reimbursement of school  
25 districts for supplemental instruction.

26 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, neither the State  
27 Board of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction  
28 may waive any provision of this section.

29 *SEC. 74. Section 42240 of the Education Code is repealed.*

30 ~~42240. For the 1988-89 fiscal year, the Superintendent of~~  
31 ~~Public Instruction shall do the following:~~

32 (a) Using the latest available data as of July 1, 1987, identify  
33 each school district that meets all of the following criteria:

34 (1) Has a second principal apportionment average daily  
35 attendance of fewer than 2,501 for the prior fiscal year.

36 (2) Has approved home-to-school transportation costs in excess  
37 of 3 percent of its general fund total expense of education in the  
38 prior fiscal year.

39 (b) For each school district identified pursuant to subdivision  
40 (a), or that receives funding pursuant to Section 42240 or 42240.1

1 in the prior fiscal year, the superintendent shall make the following  
 2 calculations:

3 (1) Subtract from the approved home-to-school transportation  
 4 costs an amount equal to 3 percent of the general fund total expense  
 5 of education exclusive of lottery revenues.

6 (2) Compare the amount determined in paragraph (1) to the  
 7 amount the district received in the 1987-88 fiscal year pursuant  
 8 to Sections 42240 and 42240.1.

9 (c) If the comparison results in an amount less than the amount  
 10 received in the 1987-88 fiscal year, the superintendent shall use  
 11 that amount, but in no case shall the superintendent use an amount  
 12 less than 95 percent of the amount received in the 1987-88 fiscal  
 13 year.

14 (d) The superintendent shall calculate the net savings from the  
 15 comparison in subdivision (c).

16 (e) If the comparison results in an amount greater than the  
 17 amount received in the 1987-88 fiscal year, the superintendent  
 18 shall use the amount calculated as the sum of the following:

19 (1) The amount received in the 1987-88 fiscal year.

20 (2) The amount determined by allocating the net savings  
 21 calculated in subdivision (d) on a pro rata basis to each district in  
 22 proportion to the amount by which comparison results in an amount  
 23 greater than the amount received in the 1987-88 fiscal year.

24 (f) The superintendent shall divide the amount determined  
 25 pursuant to subdivision (c) or (e), whichever is appropriate, by the  
 26 1987-88 second principal apportionment average daily attendance.

27 (g) The amount determined by subdivision (f) may be added to  
 28 the amount determined pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section  
 29 42238.

30 (h) The amount determined pursuant to subdivision (e) or (e),  
 31 whichever is appropriate, may be added to the district's  
 32 transportation allowance under Section 41850.

33 (i) Each school district eligible for funds may elect to have the  
 34 funds allocated pursuant to either subdivision (g) or (h).

35 (j) The amounts added to subdivision (b) of Section 42238  
 36 pursuant to subdivision (g) and the amount added to Section 41850  
 37 by subdivision (h) shall be considered to be permanent adjustments  
 38 to the base revenue limit or transportation allowance as appropriate.

39 *SEC. 75. Section 42240.1 of the Education Code is repealed.*

1 42240.1. Any elementary school district with less than 2,501  
2 units of average daily attendance in grades kindergarten to 6,  
3 inclusive, for the second principal apportionment in the 1978-79  
4 fiscal year, whose 7th and 8th grade pupils were being educated  
5 by a high school district pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with  
6 Section 37060) of Chapter 1 of Part 22 during the 1978-79 fiscal  
7 year, shall be entitled to the revenue limit adjustment computed  
8 pursuant to Section 42240 beginning with the 1981-82 fiscal year.

9 This section shall become operative January 1, 1982.

10 *SEC. 76. Section 42241.3 of the Education Code is repealed.*

11 42241.3. (a) This section applies only to the funding generated  
12 by the average daily attendance of pupils attending a charter school  
13 that has operated as a charter school since prior to July 1, 2005, if  
14 a unified school district has been the sponsoring local educational  
15 agency as defined in subdivision (i) of Section 47632, and if the  
16 unified school district was governed by Section 47660 as that  
17 section read on December 31, 2005.

18 (b) For the 2005-06 fiscal year only, the revenue limit funding  
19 of a unified school district, other than a unified school district that  
20 has converted all of its schools to charter status pursuant to Section  
21 47606 and is operating them as charter schools, shall be increased  
22 or decreased to reflect half of the difference between the funding  
23 provided for the base revenue limit per unit of average daily  
24 attendance of the unified school district as set forth in Section  
25 42238 and the general-purpose entitlement per unit of average  
26 daily attendance of the charter school as set forth in Section 47633.

27 *SEC. 77. Section 42241.7 of the Education Code is repealed.*

28 42241.7. (a) For the 1978-79 fiscal year, and each fiscal year  
29 thereafter, the revenue limit of any elementary, high, or unified  
30 school district authorized pursuant to Sections 42237 and 42238  
31 may be increased by an amount sufficient to provide additional  
32 revenue equal to the expenditures estimated to be incurred by the  
33 district in the budget year in complying with the following  
34 provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Code: Sections 605  
35 and 803, Article 6 (commencing with Section 821) of Chapter 3  
36 of Part 1 of Division 1, or Article 3 (commencing with Section  
37 976) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division 1, less the actual  
38 expenditures incurred by the district in the 1975-76 fiscal year in  
39 complying with the following provisions of the Unemployment

1 Insurance Code: Section 605.2 and Article 6 (commencing with  
2 Section 821) of Chapter 3 of Part 1 of Division 1.

3 (b) If, at the end of any fiscal year, the actual expenditures of  
4 the district specified in subdivision (a) are less than the revenue  
5 derived from the increase in revenue limit provided in subdivision  
6 (a) for that fiscal year, the difference shall be used in the following  
7 fiscal year exclusively for expenditures required pursuant to the  
8 Unemployment Insurance Code provisions specified in subdivision  
9 (a):

10 (c) If, at the end of any fiscal year, the actual expenditures of  
11 the district specified in subdivision (a) exceed the revenue derived  
12 from the increase in revenue limit provided in subdivision (a) for  
13 that fiscal year, the difference may be added to the increase in  
14 revenue limit, authorized pursuant to this section, in the following  
15 fiscal year.

16 (d) (1) For the 1994-95 to 2002-03 fiscal years, inclusive, the  
17 adjustment computed pursuant to this section shall not be adjusted  
18 by the deficit factor applied to the revenue limit of each school  
19 district pursuant to Section 42238.145.

20 (2) For the 2003-04 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,  
21 the revenue limit reduction specified in Section 42238.146 may  
22 not be applied to the adjustment computed pursuant to this section.

23 (e) Expenditures for employees of charter schools funded  
24 pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 47633) of Chapter  
25 6 of Part 26.8 are excluded from the calculations set forth in this  
26 section.

27 *SEC. 78. Section 42243.7 of the Education Code is repealed.*

28 42243.7. (a) For any school district that commenced operations  
29 on or after June 30, 1978, or for any school district that receives  
30 approval from the department for a new continuation education  
31 high school for the 1979-80 fiscal year, or any fiscal year  
32 thereafter, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute  
33 an adjustment to the district revenue limit pursuant to this section.

34 (b) Determine the amount of foundation program that the district  
35 would have been entitled to pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section  
36 41711, as that section read on July 1, 1977, if the district had  
37 operated during the 1977-78 fiscal year, utilizing the number of  
38 units of average daily attendance attending high school in the  
39 district in the fiscal year for which the revenue limit is being  
40 computed.



1 ~~(e) Determine the amount of foundation program that the district~~  
2 ~~would have been entitled to pursuant to paragraph (1) of~~  
3 ~~subdivision (b) of Section 41711, as that section read on July 1,~~  
4 ~~1977, if the district had operated during the 1977-78 fiscal year,~~  
5 ~~utilizing the same number of units of average daily attendance~~  
6 ~~used in subdivision (b) of this section.~~  
7 ~~(d) Subtract the amount determined pursuant to subdivision (c)~~  
8 ~~from the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (b).~~  
9 ~~(e) The amount computed pursuant to subdivision (d), if greater~~  
10 ~~than zero, shall be added to the revenue limit computed pursuant~~  
11 ~~to subdivision (c) of Section 42237 or pursuant to Section 42238.~~  
12 ~~If the amount in subdivision (d) is less than zero there is no~~  
13 ~~adjustment.~~  
14 ~~(f) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall reduce by the~~  
15 ~~amount computed pursuant to subdivision (c) the revenue limit~~  
16 ~~computed pursuant to Section 42238 of any district discontinuing~~  
17 ~~the operation of a continuation education school approved pursuant~~  
18 ~~to subdivision (a).~~  
19 ~~(g) (1) For the 1994-95 to 2002-03 fiscal years, inclusive, the~~  
20 ~~adjustment computed pursuant to this section may not be adjusted~~  
21 ~~by the deficit factor applied to the revenue limit of each school~~  
22 ~~district pursuant to Section 42238.145.~~  
23 ~~(2) For the 2003-04 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,~~  
24 ~~the revenue limit reduction specified in Section 42238.146 may~~  
25 ~~not be applied to the adjustment computed pursuant to this section.~~  
26 ~~(h) The adjustment computed pursuant to this section for a new~~  
27 ~~continuation education high school may be applicable for any~~  
28 ~~unified school district that was not fully operational during the~~  
29 ~~first year of operation of the continuation education high school.~~  
30 ~~The number of units of average daily attendance to be used in~~  
31 ~~computing the adjustment shall be the number of units of average~~  
32 ~~daily attendance generated by the continuation education high~~  
33 ~~school in the district for the first year that the district is fully~~  
34 ~~operational in all grades.~~  
35 ~~(i) In the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter,~~  
36 ~~the ranges of average daily attendance resulting from the~~  
37 ~~calculation set forth in this section pursuant to Section 41711, as~~  
38 ~~that section read on July 1, 1977, shall be reduced by the statewide~~  
39 ~~average percentage that absences excused pursuant to subdivision~~  
40 ~~(b) of Section 46010, as that section read on July 1, 1996, were of~~

1 total second principal apportionment regular average daily  
 2 attendance for high schools in 1996-97, with the reduced ranges  
 3 then rounded to the nearest integer.

4 (j) Commencing with the 2005-06 fiscal year and  
 5 notwithstanding any provision of law, the amount of the adjustment  
 6 calculated pursuant to this section shall not be added to the revenue  
 7 limit of a school district, but shall be used in determining the  
 8 amount of the pupil retention block grant awarded a school district  
 9 pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 41500) of Chapter  
 10 3.2.

11 *SEC. 79. Section 42244 of the Education Code is repealed.*  
 12 ~~42244. It is the intent of the Legislature that, in the event a~~  
 13 ~~district increases its average daily attendance at a continuation~~  
 14 ~~education school above the average daily attendance level approved~~  
 15 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42243.7, the entire amount~~  
 16 ~~of the revenues generated by the additional average daily~~  
 17 ~~attendance shall be expended on the continuation education school~~  
 18 ~~program.~~

19 *SEC. 80. Section 42245 of the Education Code is repealed.*  
 20 ~~42245. Whenever any computation required by this article~~  
 21 ~~results, because of estimating or other errors, in a total revenue~~  
 22 ~~limit in an amount more or less than actual data would have~~  
 23 ~~produced, the revenue limit for the succeeding fiscal year shall be~~  
 24 ~~reduced by an amount equal to the amount of the error if the total~~  
 25 ~~produced was more, and may be increased by an amount up to the~~  
 26 ~~amount of the error if the total produced was less.~~

27 *SEC. 81. Section 42280 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 28 *read:*

29 42280. (a) For each school district that meets, in the current  
 30 or prior fiscal year, the conditions specified in Section ~~42281,~~  
 31 ~~42282,~~ 42282 or 42284 the Superintendent shall compute, for each  
 32 qualifying school in the school district, an amount pursuant to this  
 33 article.

34 (b) *The amount of funding for each qualified school district*  
 35 *shall equal the greater of either of the following:*

36 ~~(b) For each~~  
 37 (1) *The sum of necessary small elementary school district that*  
 38 *is a countywide unified school district that had fewer than 2,501*  
 39 *units of allowances determined pursuant to Section 42282 for the*  
 40 *prior year average daily attendance in the 1990-91 fiscal year, the*

1 Superintendent shall compute an amount pursuant to this article  
2 for those schools that meet the conditions specified in Sections  
3 42283 and 42285 in the current or prior fiscal year. This  
4 subdivision is only applicable to those schools funded *number of*  
5 *full-time teachers, and necessary small high school allowances*  
6 *determined pursuant to this article in Section 42284 for the 1990-91*  
7 *fiscal prior year and, in subsequent years, if the school district has*  
8 *no more than 3,000 units of average daily attendance. average*  
9 *daily attendance and the number of certificated employees.*

10 (2) *The sum of necessary small elementary school allowances*  
11 *determined pursuant to Section 42282 for the current year average*  
12 *daily attendance and the number of full-time teachers, and*  
13 *necessary small high school allowances determined pursuant to*  
14 *Section 42284 for the current year average daily attendance and*  
15 *the number of certificated employees.*

16 SEC. 82. *Section 42281 of the Education Code is repealed.*

17 42281. ~~Except as specified in subdivision (d), for each~~  
18 ~~elementary school district that maintains only one school with a~~  
19 ~~second principal apportionment average daily attendance of less~~  
20 ~~than 97, the Superintendent shall make one of the following~~  
21 ~~computations, whichever provides the lesser amount:~~

22 (a) ~~For each small school that has an average daily attendance~~  
23 ~~during the fiscal year of less than 25, exclusive of pupils attending~~  
24 ~~the 7th and 8th grades of a junior high school, and for which school~~  
25 ~~at least one teacher was hired full time, the Superintendent shall~~  
26 ~~compute for the school district fifty-two thousand nine hundred~~  
27 ~~twenty-five dollars (\$52,925).~~

28 (b) ~~For each small school that has an average daily attendance~~  
29 ~~during the fiscal year of 25 or more and less than 49, exclusive of~~  
30 ~~pupils attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior high school,~~  
31 ~~and for which school at least two teachers were hired full time for~~  
32 ~~more than one-half of the days schools were maintained, the~~  
33 ~~Superintendent shall compute for the school district one hundred~~  
34 ~~five thousand eight hundred fifty dollars (\$105,850).~~

35 (c) ~~For each small school that has an average daily attendance~~  
36 ~~during the fiscal year of 49 or more but less than 73, exclusive of~~  
37 ~~pupils attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior high school,~~  
38 ~~and for which school three teachers were hired full time for more~~  
39 ~~than one-half of the days schools were maintained, the~~

1 Superintendent shall compute for the school district one hundred  
 2 fifty-eight thousand seven hundred seventy-five dollars (\$158,775).

3 ~~(d) For each small school that has an average daily attendance  
 4 during the fiscal year of 73 or more and less than 97, exclusive of  
 5 pupils attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior high school,  
 6 and for which school four teachers were hired full time for more  
 7 than one-half of the days schools were maintained, the  
 8 Superintendent shall compute for the school district two hundred  
 9 eleven thousand seven hundred dollars (\$211,700). A school district  
 10 that qualifies under this subdivision may use this funding  
 11 calculation until the local control funding formula allocation  
 12 pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03,  
 13 per unit of average daily attendance multiplied by the average daily  
 14 attendance produces state aid equal to the small school funding  
 15 formula.~~

16 *SEC. 83. Section 42282 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 17 *read:*

18 42282. For each district with fewer than 2,501 units of second  
 19 principal apportionment average daily attendance, on account of  
 20 each necessary small school, the Superintendent shall make the  
 21 following computations:

22 (a) For each necessary small school which has an average daily  
 23 attendance during the fiscal year of less than 25, exclusive of pupils  
 24 attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior high school, and for  
 25 which school at least one teacher was hired full time, the  
 26 Superintendent shall compute for the school district fifty-two  
 27 thousand nine hundred twenty-five dollars (\$52,925).

28 (b) For each necessary small school which has an average daily  
 29 attendance during the fiscal year of 25 or more and less than 49,  
 30 exclusive of pupils attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior  
 31 high school, and for which school at least two teachers were hired  
 32 full time for more than one-half of the days schools were  
 33 maintained, the Superintendent shall compute for the school district  
 34 one hundred five thousand eight hundred fifty dollars (\$105,850).

35 (c) For each necessary small school which has an average daily  
 36 attendance during the fiscal year of 49 or more, but less than 73,  
 37 exclusive of pupils attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior  
 38 high school, and for which school three teachers were hired full  
 39 time for more than one-half of the days schools were maintained,  
 40 the Superintendent shall compute for the school district one

1 hundred fifty-eight thousand seven hundred seventy-five dollars  
2 (\$158,775).

3 (d) For each necessary small school which has an average daily  
4 attendance during the fiscal year of 73 or more and less than 97,  
5 exclusive of pupils attending the 7th and 8th grades of a junior  
6 high school, and for which school four teachers were hired full  
7 time for more than one-half of the days schools were maintained,  
8 the Superintendent shall compute for the school district two  
9 hundred eleven thousand seven hundred dollars (\$211,700).

10 (e) A school district that ~~qualifies under this section~~ *continues*  
11 *to satisfy the criteria specified in Section 42283* may use this  
12 funding calculation until the local control funding formula  
13 ~~allocation grade span adjusted base grant calculated~~ pursuant to  
14 ~~Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, per unit~~  
15 ~~subdivision (d) of average daily attendance multiplied by the~~  
16 ~~average daily attendance~~ *Section 42238.02* produces state aid equal  
17 to the small school funding formula.

18 *SEC. 84. Section 42283 of the Education Code is amended to*  
19 *read:*

20 42283. (a) For purposes of ~~Sections 42281 and~~ *Section 42282*,  
21 a “necessary small school” is an elementary school with an average  
22 daily attendance of less than ~~97, 97 pupils~~, excluding pupils  
23 attending the seventh and eighth grades of a junior high school,  
24 maintained by a school district to which any of the following  
25 conditions apply:

26 (1) If as many as five pupils residing in the school district and  
27 attending kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, excluding  
28 pupils attending the seventh and eighth grades of a junior high  
29 school, in the elementary school with an average daily attendance  
30 of less than *97 pupils* would be required to travel more than 10  
31 miles one way from a point on a well-traveled road nearest their  
32 home to the nearest other public elementary school.

33 (2) If as many as 15 pupils residing in the school district and  
34 attending kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, excluding  
35 pupils attending the seventh and eighth grades of a junior high  
36 school, in the elementary school with an average daily attendance  
37 of less than *97 pupils* would be required to travel more than five  
38 miles one way from a point on a well-traveled road nearest their  
39 home to the nearest other public elementary school.

1 (3) If topographical or other conditions exist in a school district  
 2 ~~which that~~ would impose unusual hardships if the number of miles  
 3 specified in paragraph (1) or (2) were required to be traveled, or  
 4 if during the fiscal year the roads ~~which that~~ would be traveled  
 5 have been impassable for more than an average of two weeks per  
 6 year for the preceding five years, the governing board of the school  
 7 district may, on or before April 1, request the Superintendent, in  
 8 writing, for an exemption from these requirements or for a  
 9 reduction in the miles required. The request shall be accompanied  
 10 by a statement of the conditions upon which the request is based,  
 11 giving the information in a form required by the Superintendent.  
 12 The Superintendent shall cause an investigation to be made, and  
 13 shall either grant the request to the extent he or she deems  
 14 necessary, or deny the request.

15 (b) For purposes of this section, “other public elementary  
 16 school” is a public school, including a charter school, that serves  
 17 kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 8, inclusive, ~~exclusive of~~  
 18 *excluding* grades 7 and 8 of a junior high school.

19 *SEC. 85. Section 42284 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 20 *read:*

21 42284. (a) For each school district with fewer than 2,501 units  
 22 of average daily attendance, on account of each necessary small  
 23 high school, the Superintendent shall make one of the following  
 24 computations selected with regard only to the number of  
 25 certificated employees employed or average daily attendance,  
 26 whichever provides the lesser amount:

Average daily attendance	Minimum number of certificated employees	Amount to be computed
1-19 .....	less than 3	\$42,980 per teacher
1-19 .....	3	191,340
20-38 .....	4	234,320
39-57 .....	5	277,300
58-71 .....	6	320,280
72-86 .....	7	363,260
87-100 .....	8	406,240
101-114 .....	9	449,220

1	115-129 .....	10	492,200
2	130-143 .....	11	535,180
3	144-171 .....	12	578,160
4	172-210 .....	13	621,140
5	211-248 .....	14	664,120
6	249-286 .....	15	707,100

7

8 (b) For purposes of this section, a “certificated employee” means  
9 an equivalent full-time position of an individual holding a  
10 credential authorizing service and providing service in *any of*  
11 grades 9 to 12, inclusive, in any secondary school. Any fraction  
12 of an equivalent full-time position remaining after all equivalent  
13 full-time positions for certificated employees within the school  
14 district have been calculated shall be deemed to be a full-time  
15 position.

16 (c) A school district that ~~qualifies under this section~~ *continues*  
17 *to satisfy the criteria specified in Section 42285* may use the  
18 funding calculation as provided in this section until the local control  
19 funding formula ~~allocation~~ *grade span adjusted base grant*  
20 *calculated* pursuant to ~~Section 42238.02, as implemented by~~  
21 ~~Section 42238.03, per unit subdivision (d) of average daily~~  
22 ~~attendance multiplied by the average daily attendance~~ *Section*  
23 *42238.02* produces state aid equal to the funding provided under  
24 this section.

25 *SEC. 86. Section 42285 of the Education Code is amended to*  
26 *read:*

27 42285. (a) For purposes of Section 42284, a necessary small  
28 high school is a high school with an average daily attendance of  
29 less than 287 pupils that comes within any of the following  
30 conditions:

31 (1) The projection of its future enrollment on the basis of the  
32 enrollment of the elementary schools in the school district shows  
33 that within eight years the enrollment in high school in grades 9  
34 to 12, inclusive, will exceed 286 pupils.

35 (2) Any one of the following combinations of distance and units  
36 of average daily attendance applies:

37 (A) The high school had an average daily attendance of less  
38 than 96 pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive, during the preceding  
39 fiscal year and is more than 15 miles by well-traveled road from  
40 the nearest other public high school and either 90 percent of the

1 pupils would be required to travel 20 miles or 25 percent of the  
2 pupils would be required to travel 30 miles one way from a point  
3 on a well-traveled road nearest their homes to the nearest other  
4 public high school.

5 (B) The high school had an average daily attendance of 96 pupils  
6 or more and less than 144 pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive, during  
7 the preceding fiscal year and is more than 10 miles by well-traveled  
8 road from the nearest other public high school and either 90 percent  
9 of the pupils would be required to travel 18 miles or 25 percent of  
10 the pupils would be required to travel 25 miles one way from a  
11 point on a well-traveled road nearest their homes to the nearest  
12 other public high school.

13 (C) The high school had an average daily attendance of 144  
14 pupils or more and less than 192 pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive,  
15 during the preceding fiscal year and is more than  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles by  
16 well-traveled road from the nearest other public high school and  
17 either 90 percent of the pupils would be required to travel 15 miles  
18 or 25 percent of the pupils would be required to travel 20 miles  
19 one way from a point on a well-traveled road nearest their homes  
20 to the nearest other public high school.

21 (D) The high school had an average daily attendance of 192  
22 pupils or more and less than 287 pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive,  
23 during the preceding fiscal year and is more than 5 miles by  
24 well-traveled road from the nearest other public high school and  
25 either 90 percent of the pupils would be required to travel 10 miles  
26 or 25 percent of the pupils would be required to travel 15 miles to  
27 the nearest other public high school.

28 (3) Topographical or other conditions exist in the school district  
29 which would impose unusual hardships on the pupils if the number  
30 of miles specified in paragraph (2) were required to be traveled.  
31 In these cases, the Superintendent may, when requested, and after  
32 investigation, grant exceptions from the distance requirements.

33 (4) The Superintendent has approved the recommendation of a  
34 county committee on school district organization designating one  
35 of two or more schools as necessary isolated schools in a situation  
36 where the schools are operated by two or more school districts and  
37 the average daily attendance of each of the schools is less than 287  
38 pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.

39 (b) For purposes of Section 42284, a necessary small high school  
40 also includes any of the following:



1 (1) A high school maintained by a school district for the  
2 exclusive purpose of educating juvenile hall pupils or pupils with  
3 exceptional needs.

4 (2) A high school maintained by a county office of education  
5 for the exclusive purpose of educating foster youth if the high  
6 school provided instruction in the 2012–13 fiscal year and the high  
7 school is the only one maintained by the county office of education  
8 that exclusively educates foster youth. Notwithstanding Section  
9 42286, this paragraph shall become inoperative on July 1, 2017.

10 (3) A high school maintained by a unified school district as the  
11 only comprehensive high school if the high school has an average  
12 daily attendance of less than ~~286~~ 287 pupils and the school district  
13 has 50 or fewer pupils per square mile of school district territory,  
14 as measured by the number of pupils residing in the school district.  
15 Notwithstanding Section 42286, this paragraph shall become  
16 inoperative on July 1, 2017.

17 (c) For purposes of Section 42284, a necessary small high school  
18 does not include a continuation school.

19 (d) For purposes of this section, “other public high school” is  
20 a public school, including a charter school, that serves any of  
21 grades 9 to 12, inclusive.

22 *SEC. 87. Section 42286 of the Education Code is amended to*  
23 *read:*

24 42286. (a) ~~Except as required under subdivision (b), if~~ If a  
25 high school is determined to be a necessary small high school  
26 ~~under pursuant to~~ Section 42285, that status shall not be changed  
27 except as a review of the determinative factors made every two  
28 years following the date of the determination indicates that the  
29 determination should be changed.

30 ~~(b) If a high school is determined to be a necessary small high~~  
31 ~~school under paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 42285,~~  
32 ~~that status shall not be changed except as a review of the~~  
33 ~~determinative factors made every two years following the date of~~  
34 ~~the determination indicates that the determination should be~~  
35 ~~changed.~~

36 (e)

37 (b) A high school that has not been determined to be a necessary  
38 small high school under Section 42285, may be determined to be  
39 a necessary small high school at the beginning of a fiscal year if  
40 it meets the criteria specified in Section 42285.

1     *SEC. 88. Section 42287 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 2     *read:*

3     42287. (a) For the 1984–85 fiscal year to the 2012–13 fiscal  
 4     year, inclusive, the Superintendent shall increase the funding  
 5     amounts specified in Sections ~~42281, 42282, 42282~~ and 42284 by  
 6     an amount proportionate to the increase applied to the statewide  
 7     average revenue limit for unified school districts for the then  
 8     current fiscal year.

9     (b) Commencing with the 2013–14 fiscal year, the  
 10     Superintendent shall increase the funding amounts specified in  
 11     Sections ~~42281, 42282, 42282~~ and 42284, as previously increased  
 12     pursuant to subdivision (a) and Sections 42289 to 42289.5,  
 13     inclusive, by the percentage calculated pursuant to paragraph (2)  
 14     of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, subject to the criteria  
 15     specified in paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 42238.03,  
 16     for the then current fiscal year.

17     *SEC. 89. Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 42290) of*  
 18     *Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code*  
 19     *is repealed.*

20     *SEC. 90. Section 42303 of the Education Code is repealed.*

21     ~~42303. Notwithstanding the provisions of this article, Article~~  
 22     ~~4.5 (commencing with Section 42290), Part 10.7 (commencing~~  
 23     ~~with Section 17910), or any other law, a school district that receives~~  
 24     ~~funding for the replacement of a schoolbus may sell that schoolbus~~  
 25     ~~to another school district in this state if all of the following~~  
 26     ~~conditions are satisfied:~~

27     ~~(a) The purchasing school district is replacing a schoolbus that~~  
 28     ~~is in service at the time of the sale and has not been designated a~~  
 29     ~~temporary schoolbus pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section~~  
 30     ~~42291.5.~~

31     ~~(b) The schoolbus being replaced by the purchasing school~~  
 32     ~~district is older than the schoolbus that is the subject of the sale.~~

33     ~~(c) The schoolbus being replaced is not sold to another school~~  
 34     ~~district.~~

35     ~~(d) The purchasing school district by a resolution from its~~  
 36     ~~governing board, holds the state and the selling school district~~  
 37     ~~harmless for any liability that may result from the schoolbus that~~  
 38     ~~is the subject of the sale.~~

39     ~~(e) The proceeds from the sale of a schoolbus shall be used by~~  
 40     ~~the selling district for home-to-school transportation purposes.~~

1 (f) ~~After the districts agree to the sale, but prior to the sale being~~  
2 ~~finalized, the schoolbus being sold must be in compliance with all~~  
3 ~~relevant provisions of the Vehicle Code and Title 13 of the~~  
4 ~~California Code of Regulations.~~

5 *SEC. 91. Section 42604 of the Education Code is repealed.*

6 ~~42604. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the~~  
7 ~~computation of reimbursement for the costs of attendance specified~~  
8 ~~in contractual agreements through which educational services are~~  
9 ~~provided by other than the district or county in which a pupil~~  
10 ~~resides shall be based on the revenue per average daily attendance~~  
11 ~~received by the school district or county in which the pupil resides~~  
12 ~~rather than the computed revenue limit or foundation program per~~  
13 ~~average daily attendance of the district or county of residence.~~

14 *SEC. 92. Section 45037 of the Education Code is amended to*  
15 *read:*

16 45037. (a) Except as provided in Section 45036, for the fiscal  
17 year 2001-02 and for any fiscal year thereafter in which a person  
18 renders service as a teacher in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to  
19 12, inclusive, who does not have a valid certification document,  
20 the school district or county office of education in which the person  
21 is employed shall be assessed a penalty that shall be ~~in lieu of any~~  
22 ~~loss of funding that would otherwise result under Chapter 6.10~~  
23 ~~(commencing with Section 52120) of Part 28. The penalty shall~~  
24 ~~be calculated as provided in subdivision (b) and withheld from~~  
25 ~~state funding otherwise due to the district or county office of~~  
26 ~~education.~~

27 (1) Notwithstanding Section 46300, the attendance of the  
28 noncertificated person's pupils during the period of service shall  
29 be included in the computation of average daily attendance.

30 (2) The noncertificated person's period of service shall not be  
31 excluded from the determination of eligibility for ~~incentive funding~~  
32 ~~for a longer instructional day or year, or both, instruction time~~  
33 ~~pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 46200) of Chapter~~  
34 ~~2 of Part 26.~~

35 (b) (1) For each person who rendered service in the employment  
36 of the district or county office of education as a teacher in  
37 kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, during the fiscal  
38 year, add the total number of schooldays on which the person  
39 rendered any amount of the service.

1 (2) For each person who rendered service in the employment  
 2 of the district or county office of education as a teacher in  
 3 kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, during the fiscal  
 4 year, for a period of service during which the person did not have  
 5 a valid certification document, add the number of schooldays on  
 6 which the person rendered any amount of the service without a  
 7 valid certification document.

8 (3) Divide the number determined in paragraph (2) by the  
 9 number determined in paragraph (1) and carry the result to four  
 10 decimal places.

11 (4) Multiply a school district's ~~revenue limit entitlement~~ *local*  
 12 *control funding formula grant apportionment* for the fiscal year,  
 13 calculated pursuant to Section ~~42238~~, or its ~~funding amount~~  
 14 ~~calculated pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with 42238.02, as~~  
 15 ~~implemented by Section 42280) of Chapter 7 of Part 24, as~~  
 16 ~~applicable, or a county office of education's funding~~ *42238.03, or*  
 17 *a county office of education's local control funding formula*  
 18 *alternative education grant computed pursuant to Section 2574,*  
 19 *as apportioned pursuant to Section 2575,* for the fiscal year, for  
 20 the program in which the noncertificated person rendered service  
 21 by the number determined in paragraph (3).

22 (c) Beginning in ~~2002-03~~, *2002-03*, if a county office of  
 23 education releases a warrant in favor of a person for whom a period  
 24 of school district service is included in the calculation set forth in  
 25 paragraph (2) of subdivision (b), and the warrant is either  
 26 compensation for employment as a teacher or for employment in  
 27 some other capacity if the county office of education has direct  
 28 knowledge or is in possession of information giving rise to a  
 29 reasonable inference that the person is rendering service as a  
 30 teacher, the county office shall be assessed a penalty. The penalty  
 31 assessed to a county office for any fiscal year in which one or more  
 32 district teachers did not have a valid certification document shall  
 33 be equal to the lesser of three amounts as follows:

34 (1) Fifty percent of all penalties assessed for that fiscal year to  
 35 all school districts in the county office's jurisdiction pursuant to  
 36 subdivision (b).

37 (2) One-half percent of the total expenditures for that fiscal year  
 38 from unrestricted resources, as defined in the California School  
 39 Accounting Manual, in the county office's county school service

1 fund, when two or fewer districts in the county office’s jurisdiction  
2 are subject to penalties pursuant to subdivision (b).

3 (3) One percent of the total expenditures for that fiscal year  
4 from unrestricted resources, as defined in the California School  
5 Accounting Manual, in the county office’s county school service  
6 fund, when three or more districts in the county office’s jurisdiction  
7 are subject to penalties pursuant to subdivision (b).

8 (d) Except as provided in Section 41344.1, nothing in this  
9 section may be waived in whole or in part.

10 *SEC. 93. Section 46201.1 of the Education Code is repealed.*

11 ~~46201.1. (a) Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b)  
12 of Section 42238, for each school district that received an  
13 apportionment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 46201 in the  
14 1985–86 fiscal year, the county superintendent shall, for the  
15 1986–87 fiscal year, add to the district’s base revenue limit per  
16 unit of average daily attendance the amount received in the  
17 1985–86 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 46201  
18 divided by the sum of paragraphs (1) and (2).~~

19 ~~(1) The district’s average daily attendance for the 1985–86 fiscal  
20 year computed pursuant to Section 42238.5.~~

21 ~~(2) The units of average daily attendance in the 1985–86 fiscal  
22 year resulting from pupils attending schools funded pursuant to  
23 Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).~~

24 ~~(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section  
25 42238, for each school district that received an apportionment  
26 pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 46201 in the 1984–85 fiscal  
27 year, the county superintendent shall, for calculations or  
28 recalculations of the district’s 1985–86 base revenue limit per unit  
29 of average daily attendance, add to the district’s base revenue limit  
30 per unit of average daily attendance the amount received in the  
31 1984–85 fiscal year pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 46201  
32 divided by the sum of paragraphs (1) and (2).~~

33 ~~(1) The district’s average daily attendance for the 1984–85 fiscal  
34 year computed pursuant to Section 42238.5.~~

35 ~~(2) The units of average daily attendance in the 1984–85 fiscal  
36 year resulting from pupils attending schools funded pursuant to  
37 Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).~~

38 ~~(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section  
39 42238, for each school district that received an apportionment  
40 pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 46200 in the 1984–85 fiscal~~

1 year, the county superintendent shall, for calculations or  
 2 recalculations of the district's 1985-86 base revenue limit per unit  
 3 of average daily attendance, add to the district's base revenue limit  
 4 per unit of average daily attendance the amount received in the  
 5 1984-85 fiscal year divided by the sum of paragraphs (1) and (2):

6 (1) The district's average daily attendance for the 1984-85 fiscal  
 7 year computed pursuant to Section 42238.5.

8 (2) The units of average daily attendance for the 1984-85 fiscal  
 9 year resulting from pupils attending schools funded pursuant to  
 10 Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280):

11 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 46200, for any  
 12 school district that received an apportionment pursuant to  
 13 subdivision (a) of Section 46200 that offers less than 180 days of  
 14 instruction in the 1986-87 fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public  
 15 Instruction shall reduce the base revenue limit per unit of average  
 16 daily attendance for the 1986-87 fiscal year by an amount  
 17 attributable to the increase received pursuant to subdivision (a) of  
 18 Section 46200, as adjusted.

19 *SEC. 94. Section 46602 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 20 *read:*

21 46602. (a) If the county board of education determines that  
 22 the pupil should be permitted to attend in the *school* district in  
 23 which he or she desires to attend, the pupil shall be admitted to  
 24 school in the *school* district without delay and the attendance may  
 25 be counted by the *school* district of attendance for revenue limit  
 26 and state apportionment purposes.

27 ~~Written~~

28 (b) *Written* notice of the decision by the county board of  
 29 education shall be delivered to the pupil and the parent or guardian,  
 30 or person having custody of him or her, and to the governing boards  
 31 of the *school* districts.

32 *SEC. 95. Section 46603 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 33 *read:*

34 46603. (a) For a period not to exceed two school months, the  
 35 governing board of a school district may provisionally admit to  
 36 the schools of the *school* district a pupil who resides in another  
 37 *school* district, pending a decision of the two ~~boards~~, *governing*  
 38 *boards of the school districts*, or by the county board of education  
 39 upon appeal, regarding the interdistrict attendance.

40 ~~Regardless~~

1 (b) Regardless of whether the decision on interdistrict attendance  
2 is allowed, the provisional attendance may be counted by the school  
3 district of attendance for ~~revenue limit and state apportionment~~  
4 purposes.

5 SEC. 96. Section 47630 of the Education Code is amended to  
6 read:

7 47630. (a) ~~It is the intent of the Legislature that each charter~~  
8 school be provided with operational funding that is equal to the  
9 total funding that would be available to a similar school district  
10 serving a similar pupil population, except that a charter school  
11 may not be funded as a necessary small school or a necessary small  
12 high school, nor receive revenue limit funding that exceeds the  
13 statewide average for a school district of a similar type. school.

14 (b) ~~The Legislature finds and declares that the funding method~~  
15 established by this chapter provides for simple and, at the option  
16 of the charter school, local or direct allocation of funds to charter  
17 schools in a manner that is consistent with state and federal law.

18 SEC. 97. Section 47630.5 of the Education Code is amended  
19 to read:

20 47630.5. (a) This chapter applies to the calculation of  
21 operational funding for charter schools. Except as otherwise  
22 provided in this chapter, this chapter shall apply to all charter  
23 schools without regard to their sponsoring local education agency.

24 (b) ~~For the 1999–2000, 2000–01, and 2001–02 fiscal years in~~  
25 the case of a charter school that was assigned a number by the  
26 State Board of Education prior to June 1, 1999, the use of the  
27 charter school funding method established by this chapter shall be  
28 at the discretion of that charter school. A charter school that elects  
29 to have its funding determined pursuant to the method established  
30 by this chapter shall notify the State Department of Education by  
31 June 1 prior to the affected fiscal year. An election to be funded  
32 pursuant to the method established by this chapter is irrevocable.

33 (e)

34 (b) Additional legal or fiscal responsibilities on the part of a  
35 county superintendent of schools are not imposed by this chapter,  
36 except as specifically provided in this chapter.

37 SEC. 98. Section 47635 of the Education Code is amended to  
38 read:

1 47635. (a) A sponsoring local educational agency shall  
2 annually transfer to each of its charter schools funding in lieu of  
3 property taxes equal to the lesser of the following two amounts:

4 (1) The average amount of property taxes per unit of average  
5 daily attendance, including average daily attendance attributable  
6 to charter schools, received by the local educational agency,  
7 multiplied by the charter school's average daily attendance.

8 (2) The local control funding formula grant funding computed  
9 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, per unit of average  
10 daily attendance, multiplied by the charter school's average daily  
11 attendance in each of the four corresponding grade level ranges:  
12 kindergarten and grades 1, 2, and 3; grades 4, 5, and 6; grades 7  
13 and 8; and grades 9 to 12, inclusive.

14 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), until the Superintendent  
15 determines that a charter school is funded pursuant to Section  
16 42238.02 in the prior fiscal year, the Superintendent shall apportion  
17 funding per unit of average daily attendance pursuant to this article.  
18 The base grant for purposes of paragraph (2) shall be the *lesser of*  
19 *the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) or the sum of*  
20 *the entitlements for the charter school in the specified fiscal year*  
21 *as computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of*  
22 *subdivision (a) of Section 42238.03 (a), and paragraph (3) of*  
23 *subdivision (b) (b), of Section 42238.03, multiplied by the ratio*  
24 *of local control funding formula base grant funding computed*  
25 *pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02 to the local control*  
26 *funding formula amount for the fiscal year computed pursuant to*  
27 *Section 42238.02.*

28 (4) If the sum of the funding transferred pursuant to this  
29 subdivision and the funding calculated pursuant to subdivision (e)  
30 of Section 42238.03 exceeds the sum of the amounts calculated  
31 pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 42238.03, the excess  
32 funding shall be used to offset funding calculated pursuant to  
33 subdivision (e) of Section 42238.03.

34 (b) The sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer  
35 funding in lieu of property taxes to the charter school in monthly  
36 installments, by no later than the 15th of each month.

37 (1) For the months of August to February, inclusive, a charter  
38 school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based  
39 on the amount of property taxes received by the sponsoring local  
40 educational agency during the preceding fiscal year, as reported



1 to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal  
2 apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer  
3 to the charter school the charter school's estimated annual  
4 entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes as follows:

5 (A) Six percent in August.

6 (B) Twelve percent in September.

7 (C) Eight percent each month in October, November, December,  
8 January, and February.

9 (2) For the months of March to June, inclusive, a charter  
10 school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based  
11 on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the  
12 sponsoring local educational agency during the fiscal year, as  
13 reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the first principal  
14 apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer  
15 to each of its charter schools an amount equal to one-sixth of the  
16 difference between the school's estimated annual entitlement to  
17 funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant  
18 to paragraph (1). An additional one-sixth of this difference shall  
19 be included in the amount transferred in the month of March.

20 (3) For the month of July, a charter school's funding in lieu of  
21 property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property  
22 taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational  
23 agency during the prior fiscal year, as reported to the  
24 Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment.  
25 A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its  
26 charter schools an amount equal to the remaining difference  
27 between the school's estimated annual entitlement to funding in  
28 lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to  
29 paragraphs (1) and (2).

30 (4) Final adjustments to the amount of funding in lieu of  
31 property taxes allocated to a charter school shall be made in  
32 February, in conjunction with the final reconciliation of annual  
33 apportionments to schools.

34 (5) Subdivision (a) and paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, do not  
35 apply for pupils who reside in, and are otherwise eligible to attend  
36 a school in, a basic aid school district, but who attend a charter  
37 school in a nonbasic aid school district. With regard to these pupils,  
38 the sponsoring basic aid school district shall transfer to the charter  
39 school an amount of funds equivalent to the local control funding  
40 formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by

1 Section 42238.03, earned through average daily attendance by the  
 2 charter school for each pupil's attendance, not to exceed the  
 3 average property tax share per unit of average daily attendance for  
 4 pupils residing and attending in the basic aid school district. The  
 5 transfer of funds shall be made in not fewer than two installments  
 6 at the request of the charter school, the first occurring not later  
 7 than February 1 and the second not later than June 1 of each school  
 8 year. Payments shall reflect the average daily attendance certified  
 9 for the time periods of the first and second principal  
 10 apportionments, respectively. The Superintendent may not  
 11 apportion any funds for the attendance of pupils described in this  
 12 subdivision unless the amount transferred by the basic aid *school*  
 13 district is less than the local control funding formula grant pursuant  
 14 to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned  
 15 by the charter school, in which event the Superintendent shall  
 16 apportion the difference to the charter school from state funds.

17 (c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), for a pupil  
 18 attending a county charter program school authorized pursuant to  
 19 Section 47605.6 for whom the county office of education is not  
 20 educationally responsible, the county charter program school may  
 21 seek in-lieu property tax reimbursement from the pupil's school  
 22 district of residence in an amount agreed upon by the county charter  
 23 program school and the school district of residence.

24 *SEC. 99. Section 47663 of the Education Code is amended to*  
 25 *read:*

26 47663. (a) (1) For a pupil of a charter school sponsored by a  
 27 basic aid school district who resides in, and is otherwise eligible  
 28 to attend, a school district other than a basic aid school district,  
 29 the Superintendent shall apportion to the sponsoring school district  
 30 an amount equal to 70 percent of the local control funding formula  
 31 base grant computed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section  
 32 42238.02, per unit of average daily attendance that would have  
 33 been apportioned to the school district that the pupil resides in,  
 34 and would otherwise have been eligible to attend.

35 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), until the Superintendent  
 36 determines that the school district the pupil resides in, and would  
 37 otherwise have been eligible to attend, is funded pursuant to  
 38 Section 42238.02 in the prior fiscal year, the Superintendent shall  
 39 apportion, for average daily attendance pursuant to this article, *the*  
 40 *lesser of the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (1) or 70*

1 percent of the sum of the entitlements for the school district that  
2 the pupil resides in, and would otherwise have been eligible to  
3 attend, for the specified fiscal year as computed pursuant to  
4 paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision ~~(a)~~ of Section  
5 ~~42238.03~~ (a), and paragraph (3) of subdivision ~~(b)~~ (b), of Section  
6 42238.03, divided by the average daily attendance for that fiscal  
7 year and then multiplied by the ratio of local control funding  
8 formula base grant funding computed pursuant to subdivision (d)  
9 of Section 42238.02 to the local control funding formula amount  
10 for the fiscal year computed pursuant to Section 42238.02.

11 (3) If the entitlements for the school district the pupil resides  
12 in, and would otherwise have been eligible to attend, as computed  
13 pursuant to paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a), and  
14 paragraph (3) of subdivision (b), of Section 42238.03, include  
15 funding calculated pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section  
16 42280) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 for a fiscal year,  
17 paragraph (2) shall not apply and the apportionment of state funds  
18 for the average daily attendance credited pursuant to this section  
19 for that fiscal year shall be calculated pursuant to paragraph (1).

20 (b) A school district that loses basic aid status as a result of  
21 transferring property taxes to a charter school or schools pursuant  
22 to Section 47635 for pupils who reside in, and are otherwise  
23 eligible to attend, a school district other than the school district  
24 that sponsors the charter school, shall be eligible to receive a pro  
25 rata share of funding provided by subdivision (a), with the proration  
26 factor calculated as the ratio of the following:

27 (1) The amount of property taxes that the school district receives  
28 in excess of its total base grant per unit of average daily attendance  
29 calculated pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by  
30 Section 42238.03, before any transfers made pursuant to Section  
31 47635, except for transfers in lieu of property taxes made for pupils  
32 who reside in, and would otherwise be eligible to attend, a school  
33 of the school district.

34 (2) The total amount in lieu of property taxes transferred  
35 pursuant to Section 47635 to the charter school or schools that it  
36 sponsors, except for transfers in lieu of property taxes made for  
37 pupils who reside in, and would otherwise be eligible to attend, a  
38 school of the school district.

39 (c) In no event shall the amount provided pursuant to this section  
40 exceed the amount in lieu of property taxes transferred on behalf

1 of charter school pupils who do not reside in the school district,  
2 less the proportionate amount of base grant state aid provided  
3 pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03,  
4 that is attributable to the charter school pupils who do not reside  
5 in the school district.

6 (d) The Superintendent shall not apportion funds for the  
7 attendance of a pupil in a charter school of a nonbasic aid school  
8 district who resides in, and is otherwise eligible to attend school  
9 in, a basic aid school district unless the pupil is subject to the  
10 exceptions set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (b), and  
11 subdivision (c), of Section 47635.

12 (e) For purposes of this section, “basic aid school district” means  
13 a school district that does not receive from the state, for any fiscal  
14 year in which the subdivision is applied, an apportionment of state  
15 funds as described in subdivision (o) of Section 42238.02.

16 *SEC. 100. Section 48310 of the Education Code is amended*  
17 *to read:*

18 48310. (a) The average daily attendance for pupils admitted  
19 by a school district of choice pursuant to this article shall be  
20 credited to that school district pursuant to Section 46607. The  
21 attendance report for the school district of choice may include an  
22 identification of the school district of residence.

23 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, state aid for categorical  
24 education programs for pupils admitted under this article shall be  
25 apportioned to the school district of choice.

26 (c) (1) For a school district of choice that is a basic aid school  
27 district, the apportionment of state funds for average daily  
28 attendance credited pursuant to this section shall be 70 percent of  
29 the school district local control funding formula base grant  
30 computed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02, as  
31 implemented by Section 42238.03, that would have been  
32 apportioned to the school district of residence.

33 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), until the Superintendent  
34 determines that the school district of residence is funded pursuant  
35 to Section 42238.02 in the prior fiscal year, the Superintendent  
36 shall apportion, for average daily attendance pursuant to this article,  
37 *the lesser of the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (1) or*  
38 *70 percent of the sum of the entitlements for the school district of*  
39 *residence for the specified fiscal year as computed pursuant to*  
40 *paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision—(a) of Section*

1 ~~42238.03~~ (a), and paragraph (3) of subdivision ~~(b)~~ (b), of Section  
2 42238.03, divided by the average daily attendance pursuant to this  
3 article for that fiscal year and then multiplied by the ratio of local  
4 control funding formula base grant funding computed pursuant to  
5 subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02 to the local control funding  
6 formula amount for the fiscal year computed pursuant to Section  
7 42238.02.

8 (3) If the entitlements for the school district of residence  
9 computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of  
10 subdivision (a), and paragraph (3) of subdivision (b), of Section  
11 42238.03, include funding calculated pursuant to Article 4  
12 (commencing with Section 42280) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of  
13 Division 3 for a fiscal year, paragraph (2) shall not apply and the  
14 apportionment of state funds for the average daily attendance  
15 credited pursuant to this section for that fiscal year shall be  
16 calculated pursuant to paragraph (1).

17 (4) For purposes of this subdivision, the term “basic aid school  
18 district” means a school district that does not receive from the  
19 state, for a fiscal year in which this subdivision is applied, an  
20 apportionment of state funds as described in subdivision (o) of  
21 Section 42238.02.

22 (d) The average daily attendance of pupils admitted by a school  
23 district of choice pursuant to this article shall be credited to that  
24 school district for purposes of any determination under Article 2  
25 (commencing with Section 17010) of Chapter 12 of Part 10 of  
26 Division 1 of Title 1 that uses an average daily attendance  
27 calculation.

28 *SEC. 101. Section 48359.5 of the Education Code is amended*  
29 *to read:*

30 48359.5. (a) For a school district of enrollment that is a basic  
31 aid school district, the apportionment of state funds for average  
32 daily attendance credited pursuant to this article shall be 70 percent  
33 of the school district local control funding formula base grant that  
34 would have been apportioned to the school district of residence  
35 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02. Apportionment  
36 of these funds shall begin in the second consecutive year of  
37 enrollment, and continue annually until the pupil graduates from,  
38 or is no longer enrolled in, the school district of enrollment.

39 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), until the Superintendent  
40 determines that the school district of residence is funded pursuant

1 to Section 42238.02 in the prior fiscal year, the Superintendent  
 2 shall apportion, for average daily attendance pursuant to this article,  
 3 *the lesser of the amount calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) or*  
 4 70 percent of the sum of the entitlements for the school district of  
 5 residence for the specified fiscal year as computed pursuant to  
 6 paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision ~~(a) of Section~~  
 7 ~~42238.03 (a)~~, and paragraph (3) of subdivision ~~(b) (b)~~, of Section  
 8 42238.03, divided by the average daily attendance pursuant to this  
 9 article for that fiscal year and then multiplied by the ratio of local  
 10 control funding formula base grant funding computed pursuant to  
 11 subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02 to the local control funding  
 12 formula amount for the fiscal year computed pursuant to Section  
 13 42238.02.

14 (c) If the entitlements for the school district of residence  
 15 computed pursuant to paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of  
 16 subdivision (a), and paragraph (3) of subdivision (b), of Section  
 17 42238.03, include funding calculated pursuant to Article 4  
 18 (commencing with Section 42280) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of  
 19 Division 3 for a fiscal year, subdivision (b) shall not apply and the  
 20 apportionment of state funds for the average daily attendance  
 21 credited pursuant to this section for that fiscal year shall be  
 22 calculated pursuant to subdivision (a).

23 (d) For purposes of this section, “basic aid school district” means  
 24 a school district that does not receive an apportionment of state  
 25 funds as described in subdivision (o) of Section 42238.02 for a  
 26 fiscal year in which this section may apply.

27 *SEC. 102. Section 52315 of the Education Code is amended*  
 28 *to read:*

29 52315. (a) ~~Any~~A visually impaired, orthopedically impaired,  
 30 or deaf person who is not enrolled in a regular high school or  
 31 community college program may attend a regional occupational  
 32 center or regional occupational program pursuant to the  
 33 requirements described in Section 52314.5. Additional special  
 34 instruction and support services shall be provided to these persons.

35 (b) If the Superintendent determines that there would be a  
 36 duplication of effort to these impaired persons if a regional  
 37 occupational center or regional occupational program provided  
 38 services to them, in that other programs exist that are available to  
 39 them, the Superintendent may disapprove of the curriculum to  
 40 provide programs to these impaired persons pursuant to Section

1 ~~52309 and of any state funding made available pursuant to Section~~  
2 ~~41897 for these purposes. 52309.~~

3 *SEC. 103. Section 52319 of the Education Code is amended*  
4 *to read:*

5 52319. (a) Whenever the establishment and maintenance of  
6 a regional occupational center by two or more school districts has  
7 been undertaken pursuant to an agreement entered into in  
8 accordance with the provisions of Article 1 (commencing with  
9 Section 6500) of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the  
10 Government Code, and the terms of the agreement so authorize,  
11 provision may be made for the issuance of bonds for construction  
12 and other capital expenditure for the regional occupational center.  
13 An election shall be called, held, and conducted in the manner  
14 provided in Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 5300) of Part 4  
15 of Division 1 of Title 1 on the question of the approval of the  
16 issuance of such bonds. If, at the election, the requisite number of  
17 voters cast their ballots in favor of the issuance of bonds, the bonds  
18 shall be issued and sold in the manner provided by law for the  
19 issuance and sale of bonds of a high school district. The issuance  
20 and sale of such bonds shall be deemed to be an act of the  
21 governing board of a high school district.

22 ~~The~~

23 (b) *The* total amount of bonds issued shall not exceed one-half  
24 of 1 percent of the taxable property of the area served by the  
25 regional occupational center as shown by the last equalized  
26 assessment roll of the county or counties ~~which~~ *that* the center  
27 serves, and as modified pursuant to Section 41201. *serves.*

28 ~~Bonds~~

29 (c) *Bonds* issued and sold pursuant to this section shall be retired  
30 from proceeds of the tax under the provisions of Section 52317.

31 *SEC. 104. Section 52324 of the Education Code is repealed.*

32 ~~52324. Units of average daily attendance in the regional~~  
33 ~~occupational centers or regional occupational programs of a county~~  
34 ~~for a fiscal year are the quotient arising from dividing the total~~  
35 ~~number of days of pupil's attendance in the centers, or programs,~~  
36 ~~during the fiscal year by 175.~~

37 ~~Attendance in regional occupational centers, or regional~~  
38 ~~occupational programs, operated under subdivision (a) of Section~~  
39 ~~52305 shall be considered pupil's attendance under this section,~~  
40 ~~but attendance in regional occupational centers, or regional~~

1 occupational programs, under subdivision (b) of Section 52305  
2 shall not be so considered.

3 As used in this section, “school district” includes each of those  
4 districts which are cooperating in the maintenance of the center  
5 or program, with the approval of the county superintendent of  
6 schools, pursuant to Section 52301; and units of average daily  
7 attendance of pupils residing in the school district shall be credited  
8 to the school district.

9 *SEC. 105. Section 52324.5 of the Education Code is repealed.*

10 ~~52324.5. For the purpose of crediting attendance for~~  
11 ~~apportionments from Section A of the State School Fund during~~  
12 ~~the fiscal year, any person who is concurrently enrolled in a~~  
13 ~~nonpublic high school and in a regional occupational center or~~  
14 ~~program operated under subdivision (a) of Section 52305 and~~  
15 ~~maintained by a district or districts shall be classified as a regular~~  
16 ~~student enrolled in a regular high school program, notwithstanding~~  
17 ~~Section 52610.~~

18 ~~For the purposes of this section, a nonpublic high school is a~~  
19 ~~school which satisfies the requirements of Section 48222 if such~~  
20 ~~school is exempt from taxation under Section 214 of the Revenue~~  
21 ~~and Taxation Code, and if instruction in such school is given~~  
22 ~~through grade 12.~~

23 *SEC. 106. Section 52327 of the Education Code is amended*  
24 *to read:*

25 52327. (a) The governing board of ~~any a school~~ district  
26 maintaining a regional occupational center may establish a  
27 bookstore on *school* district property for the purpose of offering  
28 for sale textbooks, workbooks, supplementary textbooks and  
29 workbooks, school supplies, stationery supplies, confectionary  
30 items, and related auxiliary school supplies and services.

31 ~~The~~

32 (b) *The governing board of the school district* may establish a  
33 bookstore fund into which the proceeds derived from the operation  
34 of a regional occupational center bookstore may be transferred.  
35 Moneys in a bookstore fund shall be deposited or invested in one  
36 or more of the following ways:

37 (a)

38 (1) Deposits in a bank or banks, or other institution, whose  
39 accounts are federally insured.

40 (b)



1 (2) Investment certificates or withdrawable shares in  
2 state-chartered savings and loan associations and savings accounts  
3 of federal savings and loan associations, provided the associations  
4 are doing business in this state and have their accounts insured by  
5 the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

6 ~~(e)~~

7 (3) Purchase of United States securities pursuant to subdivision  
8 (a) of Section 16430 of the Government Code.

9 ~~The~~

10 (c) *The governing board of the school district* shall designate  
11 an employee or official of the *school* district to act as trustee for  
12 funds derived from the operation of a regional occupational center  
13 bookstore and to receive those funds in accordance with procedures  
14 established by the board.

15 ~~All~~

16 (d) *All* necessary expenses, including salaries, wages and costs  
17 of capital improvements may be deducted from the revenue of a  
18 regional occupational center bookstore. Net proceeds from the  
19 operation of a regional occupational center bookstore shall be used  
20 for the general benefit of the student body as determined by the  
21 governing ~~board.~~ *board of the school district.* Income from a  
22 regional occupational center bookstore shall not be included in the  
23 *school district revenue limit. funding allocation.* Funds derived  
24 from the operation of a regional occupational center bookstore  
25 shall be subject to audit pursuant to Section 41020.

26 *SEC. 107. Section 52329 of the Education Code is amended*  
27 *to read:*

28 52329. (a) The governing board of a school district located  
29 in a county, or the county superintendent of schools maintaining  
30 a regional occupational program in a county, any of the boundaries  
31 of which are contiguous to the State of Arizona, may enter into an  
32 agreement with a public or private educational agency located in  
33 ~~that state~~ *the State of Arizona* to provide to ~~students~~ *pupils* living  
34 in the *school* district and enrolled in a regional occupational  
35 program, career technical or technical training which, due to  
36 geographical isolation, is not otherwise available to these ~~students.~~  
37 *pupils.*

38 ~~The~~

39 (b) *The* program of training at the public or private educational  
40 agency shall ~~be approved by the Superintendent of Public~~

1 ~~Instruction of California and shall conform to the California State~~  
 2 ~~Plan for Career Technical Education.~~

3 ~~The attendance of pupils receiving career technical or technical~~  
 4 ~~training at a public or private educational agency as authorized by~~  
 5 ~~this section shall be included in the computation of average daily~~  
 6 ~~attendance as prescribed by Sections 52324 and 52325, and shall~~  
 7 ~~be credited to the county school service fund of the county of~~  
 8 ~~residence. In no event, however, shall the county school service~~  
 9 ~~fund be credited with more than one unit of average daily~~  
 10 ~~attendance per calendar year on account of a pupil participating~~  
 11 ~~in a program authorized by this section.~~

12 *SEC. 108. Section 52334 of the Education Code is amended*  
 13 *to read:*

14 52334. (a) Indirect costs charged to regional occupational  
 15 centers and programs may not exceed ~~that of the school district or~~  
 16 ~~county office of education, as appropriate, prior year indirect cost~~  
 17 ~~rate as approved by the State Department of Education.~~ *department.*

18 ~~The~~

19 (b) *The* indirect costs charged by county offices of education  
 20 and school districts that provide regional occupational centers and  
 21 programs services on behalf of the county office of education or  
 22 joint powers authority, when added together, may not exceed the  
 23 indirect cost rate approved by the ~~State Department of Education~~  
 24 ~~department~~ for the county office of education or the school district,  
 25 whichever is higher.

26 ~~Revenue limit funds apportioned to a county office of education~~  
 27 ~~or school district for regional occupational centers and programs~~  
 28 ~~must be expended on programs and services offered by the regional~~  
 29 ~~occupational centers and programs.~~

30 *SEC. 109. Section 52335 of the Education Code is amended*  
 31 *to read:*

32 52335. ~~Commencing with the 1988–89 fiscal year, funds for~~  
 33 ~~regional occupational centers and programs shall be apportioned~~  
 34 ~~in accordance with this article.~~

35 For purposes of this article, “ROC/P” means regional  
 36 occupational center or program.

37 *SEC. 110. Section 52335.1 of the Education Code is repealed.*

38 ~~52335.1. From funds appropriated in the annual Budget Act~~  
 39 ~~for that purpose, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
 40 ~~apportion funds for ROC/Ps according to the following priorities:~~

1 ~~(a) Apportionments for necessary small ROC/Ps pursuant to~~  
2 ~~Section 52324.6.~~

3 ~~(b) Apportionments for ROC/P revenue limits pursuant to~~  
4 ~~Section 52335.2.~~

5 *SEC. 111. Section 52335.12 of the Education Code is amended*  
6 *to read:*

7 52335.12. (a) As a condition of receiving ~~additional funding~~  
8 ~~based on average daily attendance, state or federal funds,~~ the  
9 regional occupational center or program shall report annually to  
10 the department the academic and workforce preparation progress  
11 of the secondary pupils enrolled in the center or program. Indicators  
12 to measure that progress shall include, but are not limited to, the  
13 ~~Standardized Testing California Assessment of Student~~  
14 ~~Performance and Reporting (STAR) Program, Progress,~~  
15 ~~established~~ pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 60640)  
16 of Chapter 5 of Part 33; the high school exit examination, pursuant  
17 to Chapter 9 (commencing with 60850) of Part 33; and other  
18 indicators of academic and workforce preparation success, such  
19 as reduced dropout rates, workforce preparation, increased  
20 matriculation into postsecondary educational institutions, and other  
21 measures as determined by the department.

22 (b) This section shall become effective only when the  
23 longitudinal data on pupils enrolled in regional occupational centers  
24 and programs can be disaggregated from the California longitudinal  
25 pupil achievement data system ~~(CALPADs)~~ database, established  
26 pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 60900) of Part  
27 33.

28 ~~(c) On or before October 1, 2007, the department shall submit~~  
29 ~~to the Department of Finance a detailed proposal for the~~  
30 ~~implementation of the outcome reports required in subdivision (a).~~  
31 ~~The proposal shall identify the specific data elements to be~~  
32 ~~collected and the costs associated with the data collection and~~  
33 ~~preparation of the report. The department shall consult with the~~  
34 ~~Department of Finance and the office of the Legislative Analyst~~  
35 ~~during the development of this proposal.~~

36 *SEC. 112. Section 52335.2 of the Education Code is repealed.*

37 ~~52335.2. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
38 ~~calculate a revenue limit for each ROC/P in the following manner:~~

39 ~~(a) Calculate a base revenue limit per unit of average attendance~~  
40 ~~for the current fiscal year as follows:~~

- 1     ~~(1) Divide the revenue limit for the prior year computed pursuant~~  
2 ~~to this section by the annual units of average daily attendance~~  
3 ~~funded in the prior year pursuant to subdivisions (c) and (d).~~  
4     ~~(2) Increase the amount computed in paragraph (1) by the~~  
5 ~~percentage inflation adjustment specified in the Budget Act for~~  
6 ~~the current fiscal year multiplied by the statewide average ROC/P~~  
7 ~~revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for the prior~~  
8 ~~fiscal year.~~  
9     ~~(b) Calculate a revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance~~  
10 ~~for program growth by increasing the revenue limit per unit of~~  
11 ~~average daily attendance for program growth computed pursuant~~  
12 ~~to this subdivision for the prior fiscal year by the percentage~~  
13 ~~inflation adjustment specified in the Budget Act for the current~~  
14 ~~fiscal year.~~  
15     ~~(c) Multiply the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (a)~~  
16 ~~by the lesser of the ROC/P's annual units of average daily~~  
17 ~~attendance for the current fiscal year or the ROC/P's annual units~~  
18 ~~of funded average daily attendance for the prior fiscal year.~~  
19     ~~(d) Subtract the ROC/P's annual units of funded average daily~~  
20 ~~attendance for the prior fiscal year from the ROC/P's annual units~~  
21 ~~of average daily attendance for the current fiscal year and multiply~~  
22 ~~the difference by the amount computed pursuant to subdivision~~  
23 ~~(b). If the product computed pursuant to this subdivision is~~  
24 ~~negative, it shall be deemed to be zero.~~  
25     ~~(e) Except as provided in Section 52335.3, the Superintendent~~  
26 ~~of Public Instruction shall apportion to the ROC/P the sum of the~~  
27 ~~amounts computed pursuant to subdivisions (c) and (d).~~  
28     ~~(f) The average daily attendance used for purposes of this section~~  
29 ~~shall not include the average daily attendance in schools receiving~~  
30 ~~funding pursuant to Section 52324.6.~~  
31     ~~(g) Any state funds made available as a result of local property~~  
32 ~~tax revenues deducted pursuant to Section 52335.3 shall be~~  
33 ~~allocated to each ROC/P in an equal amount per unit of funded~~  
34 ~~average daily attendance and shall not be included in the calculation~~  
35 ~~of the base revenue limit made pursuant to subdivision (a) for the~~  
36 ~~subsequent fiscal year.~~  
37     ~~(h) Before making the calculations described in subdivisions~~  
38 ~~(c) and (d) to determine the amount to be apportioned to each~~  
39 ~~ROC/P pursuant to subdivision (c) for the 1998-99 fiscal year,~~  
40 ~~average daily attendance for the 1997-98 fiscal year shall be~~

1 adjusted by a factor equal to the number one minus the quotient  
2 of the number of units of that ROC/P's 1996-97 average daily  
3 attendance for absences excused pursuant to subdivision (b) of  
4 Section 46010, as that subdivision read on July 1, 1996, divided  
5 by that ROC/P's total 1996-97 average daily attendance.

6 *SEC. 113. Section 52335.3 of the Education Code is repealed.*

7 ~~52335.3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall deduct~~  
8 ~~from the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section~~  
9 ~~52335.2 for each ROC/P operated by a county office of education~~  
10 ~~any local revenue that would otherwise be deemed restricted and~~  
11 ~~not available for expenditure in the current fiscal year pursuant to~~  
12 ~~subdivision (c) of Section 2558. Any local revenue so deducted~~  
13 ~~shall be used by the county office for support of the ROC/P.~~

14 *SEC. 114. Section 52335.4 of the Education Code is repealed.*

15 ~~52335.4. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
16 ~~determine each ROC/P's share of funded growth average daily~~  
17 ~~attendance by computing the sum of subdivisions (a), (b), and (c):~~

18 ~~(a) Subtract the ROC/P's annual units of funded average daily~~  
19 ~~attendance for the prior year from the ROC/P's annual units of~~  
20 ~~funded average daily attendance for the second prior year. If the~~  
21 ~~amount computed pursuant to this subdivision is negative, it shall~~  
22 ~~be deemed to be zero.~~

23 ~~(b) Allocate 25 percent of the allowable growth average daily~~  
24 ~~attendance funded in the Budget Act to low participation ROC/P's,~~  
25 ~~pursuant to criteria established by the Superintendent of Public~~  
26 ~~Instruction.~~

27 ~~(c) (1) Subtract the statewide sum of the growth average daily~~  
28 ~~attendance computed pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b) from the~~  
29 ~~allowable growth in average daily attendance funded in the Budget~~  
30 ~~Act. If the amount computed is negative, it shall be deemed to be~~  
31 ~~zero.~~

32 ~~(2) (A) Calculate the ROC/P's pro rata share of the funded~~  
33 ~~growth average daily attendance calculated pursuant to paragraph~~  
34 ~~(1), based on the prior year average daily attendance in grades 9~~  
35 ~~to 12, inclusive, for the school districts served by the ROC/P in~~  
36 ~~relation to the total statewide prior year average daily attendance~~  
37 ~~in grades 9 to 12, inclusive. For purposes of the calculation required~~  
38 ~~by this paragraph, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
39 ~~use the average daily attendance reported for the second principal~~  
40 ~~apportionment of the prior year.~~

1 ~~(B) In calculating the pro rata share of funded growth average~~  
2 ~~daily attendance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
3 ~~ensure that each ROC/P is provided at least 10 units of allowed~~  
4 ~~growth average daily attendance pursuant to subdivisions (b) and~~  
5 ~~(c).~~

6 ~~(d) (1) It is the intent of the Legislature that each ROC/P use~~  
7 ~~its share of funded growth average daily attendance provided~~  
8 ~~pursuant to this section to serve pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive,~~  
9 ~~unless the governing board or governing boards of the school~~  
10 ~~district or districts overseeing the ROC/P determine that the needs~~  
11 ~~of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive, have been met.~~

12 ~~(2) It is the intent of the Legislature that, if a determination is~~  
13 ~~made pursuant to paragraph (1) that the needs of pupils in grades~~  
14 ~~9 to 12, inclusive, have been met, then the governing board or~~  
15 ~~governing boards of the school district or districts overseeing the~~  
16 ~~ROC/P may authorize the ROC/P to use its share of funded growth~~  
17 ~~average daily attendance provided pursuant to this section to serve~~  
18 ~~adults.~~

19 *SEC. 115. Section 52335.5 of the Education Code is repealed.*

20 ~~52335.5.— In the event that the funds appropriated for purposes~~  
21 ~~of this article are insufficient to fully fund the apportionments~~  
22 ~~herein authorized, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall~~  
23 ~~reduce the amounts computed pursuant to Section 52335.2 for~~  
24 ~~each ROC/P based on equal amounts per unit of average daily~~  
25 ~~attendance, consistent with the following priorities:~~

26 ~~(a) First priority shall be given to fully funding average daily~~  
27 ~~attendance that is less than or equal to the average daily attendance~~  
28 ~~funded in the prior fiscal year.~~

29 ~~(b) Second priority shall be given to fully funding each ROC/P's~~  
30 ~~share of funded growth average daily attendance determined~~  
31 ~~pursuant to Section 52335.4.~~

32 ~~(c) Third priority shall be given to funding current year annual~~  
33 ~~average daily attendance that exceeds the sum of the average daily~~  
34 ~~attendance specified in subdivisions (a) and (b).~~

35 *SEC. 116. Section 52335.6 of the Education Code is repealed.*

36 ~~52335.6.— For purposes of allocating allowable growth average~~  
37 ~~daily attendance to low participation ROC/Ps, the Superintendent~~  
38 ~~of Public Instruction shall:~~

1 ~~(a) Calculate for each ROC/P the prior year average daily~~  
2 ~~attendance in grades 9 to 12, inclusive, for the school districts~~  
3 ~~served by the ROC/P.~~

4 ~~(b) Divide the funded average daily attendance of the ROC/P~~  
5 ~~for the prior year by the amount calculated in subdivision (a).~~

6 ~~(c) Divide the statewide funded ROC/P average daily attendance~~  
7 ~~for the prior year by the prior year statewide average daily~~  
8 ~~attendance in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.~~

9 ~~(d) For each ROC/P where the amount calculated in subdivision~~  
10 ~~(b) is less than the amount calculated in subdivision (c), calculate~~  
11 ~~the ROC/P's pro rata share of allowable growth daily attendance~~  
12 ~~for low participation ROC/Ps, based on the average daily~~  
13 ~~attendance needed by the ROC/P to be at the percentage of~~  
14 ~~participation calculated in subdivision (c) in relation to the total~~  
15 ~~of average daily attendance needed by low participation ROC/Ps~~  
16 ~~for each ROC/P to be at the percentage of participation calculated~~  
17 ~~in subdivision (c).~~

18 *SEC. 117. The heading of Article 7 (commencing with Section*  
19 *60117) of Chapter 1 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the*  
20 *Education Code is amended to read:*

21  
22 *Article 7. Pupil Textbook and Public Hearings, Instructional*  
23 *Materials Incentive Program*  
24

25 *SEC. 118. Section 60117 of the Education Code is repealed.*

26 ~~60117. This article shall be known and may be cited as the~~  
27 ~~Pupil Textbook and Instructional Materials Incentive Program Act.~~

28 *SEC. 119. Section 63001 of the Education Code is amended*  
29 *to read:*

30 ~~63001. Each~~A school district that, in ~~any~~ a fiscal year, receives  
31 ~~any an~~ apportionment for ~~any a~~ program specified in Section 63000  
32 shall ~~utilize use~~ no less than 85 percent of that apportionment at  
33 schoolsites for direct services to pupils. ~~To the extent a school~~  
34 ~~district chooses to transfer, pursuant to Section 41500, up to 15~~  
35 ~~percent of School and Library Improvement Block Grant funds,~~  
36 ~~apportioned pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section~~  
37 ~~45170) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24, a school district shall utilize no~~  
38 ~~less than 85 percent of the amount remaining after the transfer for~~  
39 ~~direct services to pupils.~~

1     *SEC. 120. (a) The sum of five billion nine hundred ninety-four*  
2 *million four hundred seventeen thousand dollars (\$5,994,417,000)*  
3 *is hereby appropriated from the General Fund to the*  
4 *Superintendent of Public Instruction and shall be allocated*  
5 *pursuant to the calculation in subdivision (b) of Section 42238.03*  
6 *of the Education Code.*

7     *(b) For purposes of making the computations required by*  
8 *Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the*  
9 *appropriations made by subdivision (a) shall be deemed to be*  
10 *“General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts,” as*  
11 *defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code,*  
12 *for the 2015–16 fiscal year; and included within the “total*  
13 *allocations to school districts and community college districts*  
14 *from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to*  
15 *Article XIII B,” as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of*  
16 *the Education Code, for the 2015–16 fiscal year.*

17     *SEC. 121. This act is a bill providing for appropriations related*  
18 *to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section*  
19 *12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, has been identified*  
20 *as related to the budget in the Budget Bill, and shall take effect*  
21 *immediately.*

22     ~~SECTION 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory~~  
23 ~~changes relating to the Budget Act of 2015.~~